

### **Board Meeting Booklet**

### for

### **December 1, 2016**

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-3646 502-573-0260 502-573-0157 fax http://kia.ky.gov



#### AGENDA

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FULL BOARD MEETING 1024 CAPITAL CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 340 December 1, 2016 – 1:00 p.m.

#### Call to Order:

Chair Sandra Dunahoo

- Confirmation of Press NoticeConfirmation of Quorum
- Recognition of Members/Guests

#### I. BUSINESS (Board Action Required)

#### A. Minutes

	1.	Consideration of Approval of the Minutes of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Regular Board Meeting of October 27, 2016 (Attachment I.A.1.)	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	7
В.	Ne	w Projects / Action Items		
	1.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors Authorizing an Amendment to a Fund A Ioan (A15-019) increasing the amount to \$4,660,000 to the City of Liberty, Casey County, Kentucky (SX21045002) (Attachment I.B.1.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	17
	2.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund A Ioan (A17-014) in the amount of \$1,169,634 to the Daviess County Fiscal Court, Daviess County, Kentucky (SX21059049) (Attachment I.B.2.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	31
	3.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund A Ioan (A17-023) in the amount of \$356,060 to the City of Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky (SX21127030) (Attachment I.B.3.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA	43
	4.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund B Ioan (B17-006) in the amount of \$445,000 to the City of New Castle, Henry County, Kentucky (SX21103012, WX21103059) (Attachment I.B.4.)	Mr. Jeff Abshire, KIA	55
	5.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund B Ioan (B17-008) in the amount of \$1,129,000 to the City of Bardstown, Nelson County, Kentucky (WX21179030) (Attachment I.B.5.)	Mr. Jeff Abshire, KIA	67

	<ol> <li>Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund B Ioan (B17-009) in the amount of \$2,000,000 and a Fund C Ioan (C17-003) in the amount of \$4,800,000 to the City of Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky (WX21227076) (Attachment I.B.6.)</li> </ol>	Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA	79
	<ol> <li>Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund F Ioan (F17-003) in the amount of \$1,500,000 to the City of Fleming-Neon, Letcher County, Kentucky (WX21133029) (Attachment I.B.7.)</li> </ol>	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA	93
	8. Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors Authorizing and Approving the Issuance of Obligations of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to <b>Reimburse Capital Expenditures</b> made by Governmental Agencies Pursuant to Loans made by the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to such Governmental Agencies <i>(Attachment I.B.8.)</i>	Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA	105
Н.	STATUS REPORTS FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2		111
III.	CLOSED SESSION – PERSONNEL		
IV.	ANNOUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS		
	<ol> <li>Next KIA Board Meeting: <i>Tentatively</i> set for <i>Thursday, February 2, 2017</i> Kentucky Infrastructure Authority     </li> </ol>		

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort

V. ADJOURN

Chair Sandra Dunahoo

A Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.A.1.

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Minutes of the Full Board

#### Meeting Date/Location: October 27, 2016 – 1:00 p.m. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort

#### Members present:

Mr. Mark Bunning, Finance and Administration Cabinet (proxy for Secretary William Landrum, FAC)

Mr. John Fischer, (proxy for Acting Secretary Erik Dunnigan), Cabinet for Economic Development

- Ms. Talina Mathews, Executive Director, Public Service Commission
- Mr. Paul Lashbrooke, representing the Kentucky Rural Water Association
- Ms. Linda C. Bridwell, representing for-profit private water companies
- Mr. Bruce Scott, Energy and Environment Cabinet (proxy for Secretary Charles Snavely, EEC)
- Mr. C. Ronald Lovan, representing the American Water Works Association
- Mr. David A. Voegele, representing Kentucky Association of Counties
- Mr. Claude Christensen, representing Kentucky League of Cities
- Mr. Robert A. Amato, representing Kentucky Municipal Utilities Association

#### Members absent:

Ms. Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner, Department for Local Government

#### Guests:

- Mr. Matt Baker, Cann-Tech, LLC
- Mr. Jory Becker, Division of Water
- Mr. Larry Cann, Cann-Tech, LLC
- Mr. David Cartmell, Mayor, City of Maysville
- Mr. Mike Flynn, Winchester Municipal Utilities
- Mr. Darren Garrison, City of Maysville
- Ms. Laura Jefferson, Buffalo Trace Area Development District
- Mr. Bryan Kirby, Community Economic Development Associates, Inc.
- Mr. Patrick Kirby, Community Economic Development Associates, Inc.
- Mr. Gary Larimore, Kentucky Rural Water
- Mr. Phil Meador, Kenvirons, Inc.
- Mr. Paul Nesbitt, Nesbitt Engineering, Inc.
- Mr. Joe Pfeffer, Mason County Judge Executive
- Ms. Denise Pitts, Office of Financial Management
- Mr. Roy Sawyers, Mountain Water District
- Mr. Andrew Schachtner, Department for Local Government

Ms. Jennifer Sparks, Winchester Municipal Utilities Ms. Penny Stanfield, City of Maysville Mr. Matt Wallingford, City of Maysville Ms. Rose Wolfe, Mayor, City of Jackson

#### PROCEEDINGS

Vice Chair Linda Bridwell called the meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (KIA) Board to order. Ms. Bridwell asked board members and guests to introduce themselves. A quorum was confirmed. It was also noted that the press had been notified regarding the meeting.

#### I. <u>BUSINESS (Board Action Required)</u>

A. 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES For: KIA Regular Board Meeting of September 1, 2016

*Mr.* Paul Lashbrooke moved to approve the minutes of the September 1, 2016, regular board meeting. *Mr.* Bruce Scott seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

#### B. NEW PROJECTS/ACTION ITEMS

1. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A15-077) INCREASING THE AMOUNT TO \$3,472,921 TO THE MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT, PIKE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA, discussed the Mountain Water District's (District) request for an increase to a Fund A Ioan in the amount of \$370,000 to make the total Ioan requested \$3,472,921 for the Douglas Wastewater Treatment Plant Project. The District initially opened bids June 2016 which resulted in a rejection of all bids due to them coming in excessively higher than estimated. The excessive increase is believed to be attributed to the new membrane technology being the first installed in the Commonwealth.

The District re-bid the project in August 2016 with modifications to the grading and odor control roof which resulted in lower bids. The District decided to add three alternates including Penny Road Lift Station Renovation, Lick Branch Lift Station Renovation and a 400 KW Diesel

Stationary Standby Generator. The original loan amount of \$3,102,921 and project scope, which was approved by the KIA board on April 2, 2015, is as follows:

The project will construct a new wastewater treatment plant to replace its existing plant using membrane technology. The plant will increase capacity from 200,000 gallons per day (GPD) to 300,000 GPD and add headwork designed to expand capacity to 400,000 GPD. The plant is currently at maximum capacity and the expansion will allow more customers to be added to the service.

Another component to this project is rehabilitation to the lift stations to efficiently serve customers and increase reliability of the sewer collection system. The District will install high efficiency pumps and motors in conjunction with advanced electrical controllers for best optimization of the station. Odor and corrosion control systems will be installed at the lift stations upstream of the new treatment plant that will assist in minimizing hydrogen sulfide issues to the more developed area.

The District serves the area of Pike County and has approximately 17,200 water and 2,400 sewer customers. Elkhorn City purchases approximately six million gallons of water annually from the District.

Ms. Talina Mathews abstained from voting. Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A15-077) in the amount of \$3,472,921 to the Mountain Water District with the standard conditions. Mr. Ron Lovan seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

2. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A17-010) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,404,000 TO THE CITY OF WINCHESTER, CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Mr. Brandi Norton, KIA, discussed the City of Winchester's request for a fund "A" loan in the amount of \$1,404,000 for the Hampton Manor Outfall Sewer project. This project will eliminate two sanitary sewer overflows and will include improvements to the sanitary sewer collection system in the upper reaches of the Lower Howards Creek sewer shed. The proposed project scope includes replacement of approximately 3,200 LF of 24-inch aged gravity sanitary sewer, 14 manholes, 300 ft of road bore and other appurtenant structures.

This project is needed to comply with a Consent Decree issued by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA Consent Decree #06-102-KSF).

*Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A17-010) in the amount of \$1,404,000 to the City of Winchester with the standard conditions. Mr. Bruce Scott seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.* 

3. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A17-011) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,000,000 TO THE CITY OF MAYSVILLE, MASON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA, discussed the City of Maysville's request for a fund "A" loan in the amount of \$4,000,000 for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade project. This project consists of modifications at the wastewater treatment plant including improvements to the grit chamber, screens, clarifier and influent pumps. These improvements will allow the wastewater treatment facility to better accommodate additional flows generated due to the elimination of sewer overflows throughout the system. The system is currently under federal consent judgment with the EPA to eliminate combined sewer overflows.

*Mr. Paul Lashbrooke moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A17-011) in the amount of \$4,000,000 to the City of Maysville with the standard conditions. Ms. Talina Mathews seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.* 

4. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (A17-015) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$593,000 TO THE CITY OF JACKSON, BREATHITT COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA, discussed the City of Jackson's request for a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$593,000 for the Lift Station Rehabilitation Project Phase II. This project will rehabilitate seven duplex lift stations, replace four residential grinder stations, and replace three influent pumps at the wastewater treatment plant that are in frequent need of repair due to age. In addition, approximately 2,500 linear feet of 4 inch force main will be upsized and replaced with 6 inch in order

to reduce friction loss and increase flow in the area. The project will reduce the likelihood that wastewater contaminants are released directly into the raw water source for the City's Water Treatment plant.

The system serves approximately 1,456 households in Breathitt County.

*Mr.* Claude Christensen moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A17-015) in the amount of \$593,000 to the City of Jackson with the standard conditions. *Mr.* Paul Lashbrooke seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

5. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR AN INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING FUND LOAN (B17-007) OF \$400,000 TO THE NORTHEAST WOODFORD COUNTY WATER DISTRICT, WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, discussed the Northeast Woodford County Water District's request a Fund "B" loan in the amount of \$400,000 for the Northeast Woodford County Improvement project. This project will replace a 35 year old aging booster pump station with a new booster pump station containing SCADA. This project also consists of a one mile waterline extension along Sugar Hill Road that will add an additional 2 customers as well as the replacement of 5,000 linear feet of water main along Old Frankfort Pike. This improvement will affect 50 underserved customers.

The Northeast Woodford County Water District serves approximately 983 homes within Woodford and Fayette counties. The District purchases approximately 124 million gallons of water annually from Versailles Municipal Water System and is subject to the Public Service Commission jurisdiction.

Ms. Talina Mathews abstained from voting. Mr. Ron Lovan moved to approve the Fund "B" Loan, (B17-007) in the amount of \$400,000 to the Northeast Woodford County Water District with the standard conditions. Mr. John Fischer seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

6. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F17-007) IN

### THE AMOUNT OF \$883,000 TO THE CITY OF OLIVE HILL, CARTER COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Ashley Adams, KIA, discussed the City of Olive Hill's request for a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$883,000 for the Olive Hill Downtown Area Waterline Replacement Project. This project will replace approximately 5,900 linear feet of failing cast iron water lines in the downtown area of Olive Hill with new PVC lines. The area covered in this project has been determined by water loss studies to have an estimated 50% loss and is also the oldest part of the system. In addition to the line replacement, the project will replace twelve hydrants as well as facilitate the inspection, rehabilitation, and recommission of the Tick Ridge standpipe water tank. The recommission of the existing tank will add 250,000 gallons to the current storage capacity of the City's water system as well as stabilize the available volume and pressure for the downtown area.

The system serves approximately 2,338 households in Carter County.

*Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F17-007) in the amount of \$883,000 to the City of Olive Hill with the standard conditions and the following special condition: The City of Olive Hill will increase rates 2.5% effective July 1, 2018 and another 2.5% by July 1, 2019. The City must pass the rate ordinance by January 31, 2017. Mr. Claude Christensen seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.* 

7. A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

This is a routine resolution allowing KIA to reimburse expenses that are paid out of the Authority's funds with bond proceeds. The projects listed below are covered under this resolution:

APPLICANT	FUND	AMOUNT
Mountain Water District	A15-077	\$ 3,472,921
(Increase)		
City of Winchester	A17-010	\$ 1,404,000
City of Maysville	A17-011	\$ 4,000,000
City of Jackson	A17-015	\$ 593,000

Northeast Woodford County Water District	B17-007	\$ 400,000
City of Olive Hill	F17-007	\$ 883,000

*Mr.* John Fischer moved to approve the resolution. *Mr.* Bruce Scott seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

#### III. STATUS REPORT FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2

#### I. DISCUSSION

DLG Staff Attorney, Bill Pauley had no updates to provide.

Mark Bunning inquired about staff providing a periodic update on loans and their draw down amounts. Jeff Abshire confirmed that would be no problem and could be provided on a monthly basis.

#### IV. ANNOUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS

 Next scheduled KIA board meeting: Thursday, December 1, 2016, 1:00 p.m. 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky

There being no further business, Ms. Talina Mathews moved to adjourn. Mr. Paul Lashbrooke seconded and the motion carried unanimously. The October 27 2016, regular meeting of the Board of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority was adjourned.

Submitted by:

1000 M. Morton

Brandi Norton, Secretary Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

November 21, 2016 Date

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.1.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A15-019) INCREASING THE AMOUNT TO \$4,660,000 TO THE CITY OF LIBERTY, CASEY COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority previously approved a Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund Loan (A15-019) to the City of Liberty on May 7, 2015, in the amount of \$4,156,000 and the City of Liberty has requested to increase loan A15-019 by \$504,000; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the City of Liberty, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS: <u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the Amendment of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund loan increasing the amount to \$4,660,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Liberty for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade and Improvements project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 10% will be deducted from the approved original loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$4,244,400 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 30 years at an interest rate of .75%. In addition to debt service, a .20% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$11,700 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$117,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2016.

#### SANDRA K DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

**ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET** DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**AARON B. KEATLEY** COMMISSIONER

**300 SOWER BOULEVARD** FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 November 15, 2016

Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner Department for Local Government 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

Liberty WWTP--746 Activity ID: FGL20150003

Dear Mrs. Dunahoo:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Liberty is eligible to receive \$4,660,000 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Liberty's status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

A15-019

- 1. Project specific environmental information was submitted to DOW on July 21, 2015.
- 2. Plans and specifications were submitted to DOW on March 24, 2016.
- 3. Construction bids were opened August 25, 2016.
- 4. Construction is scheduled to begin on February 21, 2017.
- 5. Construction is expected to end on February 21, 2018.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact William Averell, Project Manager, at (502) 782-6882.

Peter T. Goodmann, Director Division of Water

PG/BG: ba

c:

City of Liberty Lake Cumberland ADD GRW Engineers, Inc.



An Equal Opportunity Employe M/F/D

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUF FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number		Brandi Norton December 1, 2016 A15-019 (Increase) SX21045002	
BORROWER	CITY OF LIBERTY CASEY COUNTY					
BRIEF DESCRIPTION						
The City of Liberty is requesting an increase of \$504,000 to a loan that was originally approved for \$4,156,000 on May 7, 2015. The City received four competitive bids for the project that were within 4% of the lowest bid. Approximately 16 items within the bid came in over the original estimate. The original scope of work is below:						
This project involves the constru- treatment plant components tha weather project will limit or elimi	t have exceeded their u	useful life, and will make improv	vements to the laboratory	and office f	acilities. The wet	
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %		
Fund A Loan CDBG	\$4,660,000 1,000,000	Administrative Expenses Engineering Fees - Design Engineering Fees - Construct Engineering Fees - Inspectior Engineering Fees - Other Construction Contingency		4.7% 3.3%	\$45,000 192,000 48,000 170,000 60,000 4,900,000 245,000	
TOTAL	\$5,660,000	TOTAL		-	\$5,660,000	
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.75% 30 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after	\$166,746 first draw	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	GRW Engineers, Inc. Dinsmore & Shohl, LLP				
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Aug-16 Feb-17 Feb-18				
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$9 \$1,6	906 652			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached				
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached				
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current		<u>ers Avg. Bill</u> 75 \$29.77	(for 4,000 g	allons)	
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consiste	ent with regional planning recor	mmendations.			
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow Afte Service	er Debt	Coverage Ratio	
Audited 2013 Audited 2014 Audited 2015 Projected 2016 Projected 2017 Projected 2018 Projected 2019 Projected 2020	145,198 175,388 246,988 244,335 386,233 494,164 555,538 567,974	412 394 373 342 339 507	9,791 2,014 9,475 9,308 2,079 9,775 7,086 9,746	(278,593) (236,626) (147,487) (128,973) 44,154 154,389 48,452 69,228	0.3 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.1	

Reviewer: Brandi Norton Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: A15-019 (Increase)

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") CITY OF LIBERTY, CASEY COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21045002

#### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Liberty is requesting an additional \$504,000 to a previously approved Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$4,156,000 for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade and Improvements project. The original loan was approved on May 7, 2015. The City received four competitive bids for the project that were within 4% of the lowest bid. Approximately 16 items within the bid came in over the original estimate. The original project description is below:

The City of Liberty is requesting a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$4,156,000 for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade and Improvements project. The primary focus of this project is to address wet weather flows by adding a 1.5 million gallon wet weather flow equalization basin and a duplex submersible wet weather pump station. The project will also replace and upgrade treatment plant components that have exceeded their useful life. These items include replacement of the raw sewage flow meter, grit removal equipment, adding a third static screen, return sludge pump and controls, sludge pumps and controls, secondary sludge clarifier equipment, and aerobic digester blower equipment. Additionally, a much needed laboratory and office facilities with installation of modern instrumentation and control equipment will be constructed. The City met with the Division of Enforcement in August 2014 and has since been advised that they will receive an Agreed Order by mid-summer 2015 and will incur a fine of approximately \$3,000 for Notices of Violation (NOV). The proposed project will address all issues included in the agreed order.

The wastewater treatment plant has a design capacity of 640,000 gallons per day and services approximately 875 customers.

#### II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total	
Administrative Expenses	\$	45,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		240,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection		170,000
Engineering Fees - Other		60,000
Construction		4,900,000
Contingency		245,000
Total	\$	5,660,000

#### III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund A Loan	\$ 4,660,000	82%
CDBG	1,000,000	18%
Total	\$ 5,660,000	100%

#### IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 4,660,000
Less: Principal Forgiveness	415,600
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 4,244,400
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	 30
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 158,257
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	 8,489
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 166,746

#### V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	August 2016
Construction Start	February 2017
Construction Stop	February 2018

#### VI. <u>CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE</u> A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	669
Commercial	206
Total	875

#### **B)** Rates

	Future	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/17	07/01/16	07/01/15
Minimum (First 2,000 Gallons)	\$16.78	\$15.81	\$14.59
Next 4,000 Gallons	7.41	6.98	6.44
Next 4,000 Gallons	6.76	6.37	5.88
Next 10,000 Gallons	5.99	5.64	5.21
Next 80,000 Gallons	5.31	5.01	4.62
All over 100,000 Gallons	2.68	2.52	2.33
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$31.60	\$29.77	\$27.47
Increase %	6.1%	8.4%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.6%	1.5%	

#### VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the Utility's service area population was 2,050 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$24,330. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a .75% interest rate because the MHI is below 80% of the State's MHI.

Population					Unemploy	yment
Year City		% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	2,206		14,818		June 2004	6.7%
1990	1,937	-12.2%	14,211	-4.1%	June 2009	11.4%
2000	1,850	-4.5%	15,447	8.7%	June 2015	5.8%
2010	2,168	17.2%	15,955	3.3%	June 2016	4.7%
Current	1,713	-21.0%	15,939	-0.1%		
Cumulative %		-22.3%		7.6%		

#### VIII. 2016 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project will not be reported for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization not to exceed \$415,600 or ten percent of the original loan amount.

#### IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (See Exhibit 1)

Financial information was obtained from the City's audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015 for their Proprietary Fund which includes water and wastewater operations. Percentage references in the History section below

are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

#### HISTORY

Revenues were flat from 2013 to 2015 at \$1.1 million while operating expenses averaged \$1.0 million each year with a decline to \$882,000 in 2016. Cash flow before debt service averaged \$189,000 each year. The debt coverage ratio was 0.3, 0.4, and 0.6, respectively, for the years 2013 through 2015 with the cash flow deficits of \$278,593, \$236,626 and \$147,487, respectively. The cash shortfalls were funded by contributions from the General Fund.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.5, debt to equity ratio of 0.7 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 5.7.

#### PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues will be flat for volume.
- The City will eliminate the General Fund support and has previously approved rate increases of approximately 14% spread equally over the years ending June 30, 2017 and 2018 for both water and sewer.
- 3) Additional rate increases of approximately \$50,000 (6%) will be required by both January 31, 2017 and 2018 and an additional \$65,000 (7%) will be required by July 1, 2018 to fund debt service on the proposed project. If the City is able to obtain grant funding from other funding sources to reduce the loan cost, the amount of these increases could be reduced proportionately.
- Expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation and reflect a \$15,000 reduction in 2016 due to system improvements and reduced maintenance and fuel expenses.
- 5) Debt service coverage is 1.1 in 2019 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

#### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$11,700. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$117,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

#### X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding Maturity
Series 2013A (Kentucky Bond Corporation)	\$ 4,905,000 2040
Total	\$ 4,905,000

#### XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

#### XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Email

Legal Applicant		
Name	City of Liberty	
Address	P.O. Box 127	
	Liberty, KY 42539	
County	Casey	
Authorized Official	Mayor Steven Brown	
Phone	(606) 787-9973	
Email	steven.brown@windstream.net	
Project Contact - Applicant		
Name	Sharleen Rodgers	
Representing	City of Liberty	
Address	P.O. Box 127	
	Liberty, KY 42539	
Phone	(606) 787-9973	
Email	libertysr@windstream.net	
Project Administrator		
Name	GRW Engineers, Inc.	
Address	801 Corporate Drive	
Address	Lexington, KY 40503	
Contact	Laura Gilkerson	
Phone		
	(859) 223-3999	
Email	lgilkerson@grwinc.com	
Consulting Engineer		
Name	Kurt Zehnder	
Firm		
	GRW Engineers, Inc.	
Address	801 Corporate Drive	
Dhara	Lexington, KY 40503	
Phone	(859) 223-3999	

kzehnder@grwinc.com

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions and the following special condition:

1.) The water and sewer rate ordinance will be amended to increase rates sufficient enough to generate an additional \$50,000 or 6% per year by January 31, 2017 and 2018 and an additional \$65,000 or 7% by July 1, 2018.

CITY OF LIBERTY (PROPRIETARY FUND) FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)	Andited	Auditod	Auditor	Droiorted	Droiorted	Droiocted	Droioctad
Balance Sheet	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<b>Assets</b> Current Assets	798,778	691,685	673,308	543,471	601,425	636,583	664,251
Other Assets	14,396,269	13,565,530	12,944,240	12,174,425	12,791,908	16,398,324	15,539,893
Total	15,195,047	14,257,215	13,617,548	12,717,896	13,393,333	17,034,907	16,204,144
Liabilities & Equity Current Liabilities	480,062	397.769	378.325	353.832	357,622	364.363	364,056
Long Term Liabilities	5,117,050	4,905,000	5,013,678	4,784,239	5,641,519	8,615,998	8,409,261
Total Liabilities	5,597,112	5,302,769	5,392,003	5,138,071	5,999,141	8,980,362	8,773,317
Net Assets	9,597,935	8,954,446	8,225,545	7,579,825	7,394,192	8,054,545	7,430,827
Cash Elow							
Revenues	1,117,183	1,134,357	1,126,238	1,126,238	1,270,842	1,396,534	1,487,724
Operating Expenses	984,297	969,434	882,670	885,323	888,029	905,790	935,606
Other Income	12,312	10,465	3,420	3,420	3,420	3,420	3,420
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	145,198	175,388	246,988	244,335	386,233	494,164	555,538
Debt Service Existing Debt Service	423.791	412.014	394.475	373.308	342.079	339.775	340.340
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	166,746
Total Debt Service	423,791	412,014	394,475	373,308	342,079	339,775	507,086
Cash Flow After Debt Service	(278,593)	(236,626)	(147,487)	(128,973)	44,154	154,389	48,452
Ratios							
Current Ratio	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8
Debt to Equity	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	29.5	31.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	7.5	7.2	7.5	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.6
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.1

11/21/2016 1:41 PM, FinancialsPresentation

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.2.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (A17-014) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,169,634 TO THE DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT, DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the Daviess County Fiscal Court, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$1,169,634 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the Daviess County Fiscal Court for the Friendly Park Village Sewer Extension project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 50% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$584,817 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of .25%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$2,900 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$58,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

#### **ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET** DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AARON B. KEATLEY COMMISSIONER

300 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

November 23, 2016

Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner Department for Local Government 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: A17-014

Max Rhoads WWTP--946 Activity ID: FGL20170003 Project Name: Friendly Park Village Sewer Extension

Dear Mrs. Dunahoo:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the Daviess County Fiscal Court is eligible to receive \$1,169,634.00 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The Daviess County Fiscal Court's status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW in January 2017.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW in January 2017.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened in July 2017.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Joel Murphy, Project Manager, at (502) 782-7024.

Sincerely

Peter D. Goodmann, Director Division of Water

PG/BG:jjm

c: Al Mattingly, Daviess County Fiscal Court Dean Behnke, Regional Water Resource Agency Brad Alley, Green River ADD



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTR FUND A, FEDERALLY A REVOLVING LOAN FUI	UCTURE AUTHORITY ASSISTED WASTEWATER	Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number
BORROWER	DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT DAVIESS COUNTY	
BRIEF DESCRIPTION		

This project involves the abandonment an aging package treatment plant that serves the Friendly Park and Green Acres Mobile Home Park subdivisions. The decline of the package treatment plant and two pump stations necessitates an urgent schedule for installation of new sewer service facilities. The project will install a replacement pump station and force main that will redirect the wastewater flow to the Regional Water Resource Agency sewer collection system.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund A Loan CDBG	\$1,169,634 1,000,000	Administrative Expen Legal Expenses Land, Easements Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency	ses 7.9% 4.8%	7.9% 4.8%	\$50,000 20,000 45,000 143,440 86,953 1,672,945 151,296
TOTAL	\$2,169,634	TOTAL		-	\$2,169,634
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.25% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after f	\$31,166 îrst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	TBD Dinsmore & Shohl, Ll	_P		
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Dec-17 Mar-18 Sep-19			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	N/A N/A			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> N/A	<u>Avg. Bill</u> N/A		
REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.					
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013 Audited 2014	(12,923,167) 6,067,384	0 0		2,923,167) 6,067,384	n/a n/a
Audited 2014 Audited 2015	5,740,396	0		5,740,396	n/a
Projected 2016	0,740,000	0		0,740,000	n/a
Projected 2017	0	0		0	n/a
Projected 2018	0	0		0	n/a
Projected 2019	0	0		0	n/a
Projected 2020	0	0		0	n/a

Brandi Norton December 1, 2016

A17-014 SX21059049

Reviewer: Brandi Norton Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: A17-014

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT, DAVIESS COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21059049

### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Daviess County Fiscal Court is requesting a \$1,169,634 fund "A" loan for the Friendly Park Village Sewer Extension project. This project involves the abandonment an aging package treatment plant that serves the Friendly Park and Green Acres Mobile Home Park subdivisions. The decline of the package treatment plant and two pump stations necessitates an urgent schedule for installation of new sewer service facilities. The project will install a replacement pump station and force main that will redirect the wastewater flow to the Regional Water Resource Agency (RWRA) sewer collection system.

RWRA has entered into an agreement with the Daviess County Fiscal Court to fund all debt and reserve requirements for this project. The project will provide improved service to 92 customers.

### II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Administrative Expenses	\$ 50,000
Legal Expenses	20,000
Land, Easements	45,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	143,440
Engineering Fees - Inspection	86,953
Construction	1,672,945
Total	\$ 2,169,634

### III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund A Loan	\$ 1,169,6	34 54%
CDBG	1,000,0	<u>00</u> 46%
Total	\$ 2,169,6	34 100%

### IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 1,169,634
Less: Principal Forgiveness	584,817
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 584,817
Interest Rate	0.25%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 29,996
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	1,170
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 31,166

### V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	December 2017
Construction Start	March 2018
Construction Stop	September 2019

### VI. RATE STRUCTURE

	Future	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/18	07/01/16	07/01/15
Minimum	\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95
Per 1,000 Gallons	4.60	4.39	4.39
Environmental Improvement Fee	4.95	3.95	0.00
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$37.30	\$34.46	\$25.12
Increase %	8.2%	37.2%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.4%	1.3%	

### VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the County's population was 99,259 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$57,867. The Green River Area Development District administered an income survey for both project neighborhoods and concluded the Median Household Income is less than \$32,000. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a .25% interest rate because the project area MHI is below 80% of the State's MHI.

	Population		Unemploy	/ment
Year	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	85,949		June 2004	5.9%
1990	87,189	1.4%	June 2009	10.4%
2000	91,545	5.0%	June 2015	5.1%
2010	96,656	5.6%	June 2016	4.8%
Current	99,259	2.7%		
Cumulative %		15.5%		

### VIII. 2016 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project will not be reported for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization not to exceed \$584,817 of the loan.

### IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements of the Daviess County Fiscal Court, General Fund for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. The objective is to manage the fund's income and assets over time to effectively meet capital needs. Thus traditional balance sheet and cash flow ratios are not meaningful. Cash flow for this credit analysis is presented as a sources and uses flow which includes debt incurrence and capital expenditure transactions.

### HISTORY

Primary Income sources increased 8% from \$20.7 million to \$22.5 million from 2013 to 2015. Taxes, which comprise 79% of total revenues, increased 9%. Intergovernmental, which comprises 12% of total revenues, increased 3%. Expenditures decreased 42% from \$28 million to \$16.4 million; however an additional \$13 million was expenses in 2016 that was not carried forward beyond 2013.

### PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Primary income sources will be flat
- 2) Other sources and uses of funds reflect debt service for this loan.
- 3) Debt service for the project will begin within twelve months of initiation of operations.
- 4) Expenditures will be managed to maintain net cash flow of zero each year

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$2,900. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$58,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

### X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

None.

### XI. OTHER STATE OF FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

### XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	Daviess County Fiscal Court
Authorized Official	Al Mattingly
County	Daviess
Email	amattingly@daviessky.org
Phone	(270) 685-8424
Address	212 Ann Street, PO Box 1716
	Owensboro, KY 42302

Project Contact – Applicant & Administrator		
Name	Joanna Shake	
Organization	GRADD	
Email	jdshake@gradd.com	
Phone	(270) 926-4433	
Address	300 GRADD Way	
	Owensboro, KY 42301	

Consulting Engineer	
Name	Not Yet Procured
Firm	
Address	
Phone	
Email	

### XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT (GENERAL FUND) FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

	Audited	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cash Flow								
Income Sources	20,747,103	21,902,174	22,466,375	22,466,375	22,466,375	22,466,375	22,466,375	22,500,441
Expenditures	(28,005,519)	(16,142,203)	(16,353,664)	(16,680,737)	(17,014,351)	(17,354,637)	(17,701,729)	(18,055,763)
Net Transfers to Other Funds	(5,664,751)	325,374	(372,315)	(5,785,638)	(5,452,024)	(5,111,738)	(4,764,646)	(4,410,612)
Debt Service	0	(17,961)	0	0	0	0	0	(34,066)
Change in Fund Balance	(12,923,167)	6,067,384	5,740,396	0	0	0	0	0

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.3.

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A PLANNING AND DESIGN LOAN (A17-023) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$356,060 TO THE CITY OF LOUISA, LAWRENCE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a Planning and Design Loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the City of Louisa, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A Planning and Design loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

### NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund A Planning and Design loan for \$356,060 of project expense to the City of Louisa for planning and design purposes associated with the Inflow and Infiltration Rehabilitation project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable over 5 years at an interest rate of 2.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

### **ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET** DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AARON B. KEATLEY COMMISSIONER

300 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

November 22, 2016

Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner Department for Local Government 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

A17-023 Louisa WWTP--2615 Activity ID: FGL20170003 Project Name: Planning & Design of the I&I Rehab

Dear Mrs. Dunahoo:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Louisa is eligible to receive \$356,060.00 for a planning and design loan from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. Upon approval of an engineering contract, the DOW will issue a final certification letter authorizing initiation of the Assistance Agreement.

If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Joel Murphy, Project Manager, at (502) 782-7024.

Sincerely, Goodmann, Director er T

Division of Water

PG/BG:jjm

c: Honorable Harold Slone, City of Louisa Jocelyn Gross, FIVCO ADD Jason Helton, Louisa Water and Sewer Commission

(ent

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Ashley Adams December 1, 2016 A17-023 SX21127030

BORROWER

Projected 2017

Projected 2018

Projected 2019

Projected 2020

CITY OF LOUISA LAWRENCE COUNTY

### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION**

This will be the planning and design portion of a sewer rehabilitation project for the City of Louisa. In 2009, a Sewer Evaluation Study (SSES) was performed on the entire Louisa sewer system that yielded a delineation of three priority zones for rehabilitation. This project will address the downtown area (Zone 1), which is considered to have the oldest infrastructure and is the highest priority for the city. A portion of this loan will pay for camera inspection of approximately 23,250 linear feet of sewer line and will determine exactly what measures are necessary to address both inflow and infiltration concerns as well as some areas of stormwater separation.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund A Loan	\$356,060	Planning			356,060
TOTAL	\$356,060	TOTAL		_	\$356,060
REPAYMENT	Rate	2.75%	Est. Annual Paymer		\$77,420
	Term	5 Years	1st Payment	6 Mo. after fi	rst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Kentucky Engineering Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Sep-17 Oct-17 Mar-18			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$4,134 \$4,109			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRC	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1.830	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$40.28	(for 4,000 ga	
REGIONAL COORDINATION		ent with regional plannir	ig recommendations.		
	Cash Flow Before				
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De	ebt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	640,052	470,862		169,190	1.4
Audited 2014	675,222	618,882		56,340	1.1
Audited 2015	780,241	674,381		105,860	1.2
Projected 2016	743,316	669,930		73,386	1.1

665,754

738,870

665,513

667,842

806,379

819,111

832,099

845,345

1.2

1.1

1.3

1.3

140,625

80,241

166,586

177,503

Reviewer: Ashley Adams Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: A17-023

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") CITY OF LOUISA, LAWRENCE COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21127030

### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Louisa is requesting a Fund "A" planning and design loan in the amount of \$356,060 for the Inflow and Infiltration Rehabilitation project. In 2009, a Sewer Evaluation Study (SSES) was performed on the entire Louisa sewer system that yielded a delineation of three priority zones for rehabilitation. This project will address the downtown area (Zone 1), which is considered to have the oldest infrastructure and is the highest priority for the city. A portion of this loan will pay for camera inspection of approximately 23,250 linear feet of sewer line and will determine exactly what measures are necessary to address both inflow and infiltration concerns as well as some areas of stormwater separation. By separating the storm sewer from the City's sanitary sewer, the City will be able to reduce the cost of wastewater treatment as well as reduce the risk of sanitary sewer overflow.

The City of Louisa provides sewer services to 1,800 customers within Lawrence County.

### II. PROJECT BUDGET

	T	otal		
Planning	\$	356,060		
Total	\$	356,060		
III. PROJECT FUNDING				
		Amount	%	
Fund A Loan	\$	356,060	100%	
Total	\$	356,060	100%	
IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE				
Amortized Loan Amount		356,060		
Interest Rate	2.75%			
Loan Term (5 Years)	5			
Estimated Annual Debt Service	76,708			
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	712			
Annual Debt Service	\$	77,420		

### V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Environmental Review:	July 2017
Plans and Specifications Submitted to DOW:	July 2017

### VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

### A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	1,821
Commercial	9
Total	1,830

### **B)** Rates

	Sewer Rates – In City Sewer Rates –		<ul> <li>Outside City</li> </ul>	
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	08/01/16	07/01/15	08/01/16	07/01/15
Minimum 2,000 Gallons	\$10.07	\$9.67	\$10.90	\$10.47
Next 4,000 Gallons (per 1,000)	10.07	9.67	10.90	10.47
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$40.28	\$38.68	\$43.60	\$41.88
Increase %	4.1%		4.1%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.7%		1.9%	

In 2012, the City passed an ordinance that included the provision for a biannual automatic rate increase based on the monthly cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index.

### VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the Utility's service area population was 3,433 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$27,881. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a 2.75% interest rate.

		Population			Cour Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	1,832		14,121		June 2004	9.1%
1990	1,990	8.6%	13,998	-0.9%	June 2009	12.9%
2000	2,018	1.4%	15,569	11.2%	June 2015	9.8%
2010	2,467	22.2%	15,860	1.9%	June 2016	10.7%
Current	2,912	18.0%	15,850	-0.1%		
Cumulative %		59.0%		12.2%		

### VIII. 2016 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- Additional Subsidization This project qualifies does not qualify for additional subsidization.

### IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the City's Enterprise Fund, which is comprised of water and sewer services, for the years ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2015. The Louisa Water and Sewer Commission was abolished on September 24, 2013. The Commission's fiscal year had previously been from June 1<sup>st</sup> to May 31<sup>st</sup> resulting in a thirteen month audit period to transition to a June 30<sup>th</sup> year end going forward in 2014. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

### HISTORY

Combined water and sewer revenues increased 2% from \$2.57 million in 2013 to \$2.62 million in 2015. Operating expenses declined 5% from \$1.93 million to \$1.84 million during the same time period. The debt coverage ratio was 1.4, 1.1, and 1.2 from 2013 to 2015, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.4, a debt to equity ratio of 1.0, 40.8 days sales in accounts receivable, and 0.2 months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash.

### PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

1) Water and sewer revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases as well as a 2% annual inflation increase due to a CPI clause. Revenue will remain flat

for volume.

- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.1 in 2018 when full year principal and interest repayments begin.
- 4) Although the total scope of the construction project cannot be realized until planning is complete, with the continued implementation of the CPI clause for water and sewer, the City will be able to support a construction loan of up to \$4,000,000.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

There is no replacement reserve required for planning and design loans.

### X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	 Outstanding	Maturity
Water Revenue Bond 1989	\$ 57,510	2029
Water & Sewer Revenue Bond 2002	823,500	2042
Water & Sewer Revenue Bond 2007	380,500	2046
PPR&I Revenue Bond 2010D	620,000	2025
KIA (C98-02)	165,000	2022
KIA (A11-02)	934,994	2034
KIA (F02-06)	1,730,872	2024
KIA (A209-10)	432,408	2030
KIA (B08-07)	884,167	2033
KIA (F10-03)	1,536,335	2033
Total	\$ 7,565,286	

## XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS None.

### XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Louisa
Address	215 N Main Cross St
	Louisa, KY 41230
County	Lawrence
Authorized Official	Harold E. Slone (Mayor)
Phone	606-638-4038
Email	mayoroflouisa@gmail.com

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	Robert E. Taylor Jr
Representing	Kentucky Engineering Group, PLLC
Address	161 N Locust St
	Versailles, KY 40383
Phone	859-608-8927
Email	rtaylor@kyengr.com

Project Administrator	
Name	City of Louisa Water and Sewer Dept.
Address	215 N Main Cross St
	Louisa, KY 41230
Contact	Jason Helton
Phone	606-638-4566
Email	louisawater@louisawater.com

Consulting Engineer	
Name	Ryan Carr
Firm	Kentucky Engineering Group, PLLC
Address	161 N Locust St
	Versailles, KY 40383
Phone	859-583-3899
Email	rcarr@kyengr.com

### XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

616,811 17,287,343 17,904,154 330,870	501 780						
	591 780						
	001100	586,997	598,003	630,397	648,133	678,921	711,446
	17,644,482	17,276,621	16,697,624	16,621,165	16,128,418	15,709,064	15,298,990
330,870	18,236,262	17,863,618	17,295,627	17,251,562	16,776,551	16,387,985	16,010,436
330,870							
	500,317	422,607	422,607	422,607	422,607	422,607	422,607
8,138,195	8,109,070	8,498,286	8,386,711	8,274,461	8,252,211	8,229,961	8,229,961
8,469,065	8,609,387	8,920,893	8,809,318	8,697,068	8,674,818	8,652,568	8,652,568
9,435,089	9,626,875	8,942,725	8,486,309	8,554,494	8,101,733	7,735,417	7,357,868
				0 100			0001
2,572,745 1,933,950	2,139,200 2,125,946	z,624,401 1,846,255	z,oz4,401 1,883,180	2,723,128 1,920,844	2,770,2777 1,959,261	2,828,450 1,998,446	2,038,415 2,038,415
1,257	1,968	2,095	2,095	2,095	2,095	2,095	2,095
640,052	675,222	780,241	743,316	806,379	819,111	832,099	845,345
470,862	618,882	674,381	669,930	665,754	661,450	588,093	590,422
0	0	0	0	0	77,420	77,420	77,420
470,862	618,882	674,381	669,930	665,754	738,870	665,513	667,842
169,190	56,340	105,860	73,386	140,625	80,241	166,586	177,503
							1
9.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.7
0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
46.9	41.1	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8
h 0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7
1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3

and Sewer Commission whose fiscal year was June 1st-May 31st.

icted Cash

END)

CITY OF LOUISA FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR E Balance Sheet Assets Current Assets Other Assets Other Assets Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Cash Flow Before Debt Service Petot Service Cash Flow Before Debt Service Cash Flow After Debt Service Cash Flow After Debt Service Cash Flow After Debt Service Current Ratio Current Ratio Debt to Equity Debt to Equity Debt Coverage Ratio
--

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.4.

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

### A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR AN INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING FUND LOAN (B17-006) OF \$445,000 TO THE CITY OF NEW CASTLE, HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program with the City of New Castle, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority intends to utilize money in the Infrastructure Revolving Fund to make the loan to the governmental agency for the aforementioned purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Infrastructure Revolving Fund loans.

### NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Infrastructure Revolving Fund Ioan commitment for \$445,000 of project expense, to the City of New Castle for the Water Main Replacement - South Main St - KY 421 and Phase 1 Sewer System Rehabilitation project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable in 20 years at an annual interest rate of 0.25%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$1,100 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$22,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI N. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND B, INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Jeff Abshire December 1, 2016 B17-006 SX21103012, WX21103059

BORROWER

Projected 2020

CITY OF NEW CASTLE HENRY COUNTY

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

This project is comprised of both drinking and clean water components. The clean water project portion will rehabilitate or replace wastewater lines in areas that are documented to have significant infiltration and inflow issues within the sanitary sewer system. Minor rain events can be sufficient to cause overflows and severe treatment issues at the plant. Approximately 5,100 linear feet of 8 inch sanitary sewer lines will be affected by this project.

The drinking water project project consists of approximately 960 linear feet of 6 inch and 4 inch water main replacement to upgrade the City's existing distribution system. This will reduce water loss and maintenance costs as well as improve hydraulics and redundancy in the system.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund B Loan CDBG	\$445,000 445,000	Administrative Expense Legal Expenses Land, Easements Planning Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency Other	ses 9.4% 6.4%		\$25,000 4,000 4,500 35,000 55,800 42,800 646,200 60,500 16,200
TOTAL	\$890,000	TOTAL		-	\$890,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.25% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after f	\$23,715 irst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Haworth, Meyer & Bol Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Apr-17 Jun-17 Aug-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$1,599 \$2,335			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 475	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$46.14	(for 4,000 g	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendation	S.	
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	100,508	73,097		27,411	1.4
Audited 2014	105,353	72,563		32,790	1.5
Audited 2015 Projected 2016	160,261 160,743	73,077 72,882		87,184 87,861	2.2 2.2
Projected 2016 Projected 2017	166,240	72,882		87,861 93,358	2.2
Projected 2017 Projected 2018	166,942	85,069		93,358 81,874	2.3
Projected 2019	164,047	96,549		67,498	1.7
Projected 2019	104,047	90,549		07,490	1.7

96,695

159,156

1.6

62,461

Reviewer: Jeff Abshire Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: B17-006

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "B") CITY OF NEW CASTLE, HENRY COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21103012, WX21103059

### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of New Castle is requesting a Fund "B" loan in the amount of \$445,000 for the Water Main Replacement - South Main St - KY 421 and Phase 1 Sewer System Rehabilitation Project. This project will be the first of multiple phases to address chronic operational and maintenance problems within the City's sanitary sewer collection and water distribution systems.

The clean water portion of the project will rehabilitate or replace wastewater lines in areas that are documented to have significant infiltration and inflow issues. Minor rain events can be sufficient to cause overflows and severe treatment issues at the plant. Approximately 5,100 linear feet of 8 inch lines will be affected by the project. The plant has had numerous violations of discharge effluent limitations since 2012 (May 2012, August 2013, and October 2015). In July 2016, the Kentucky Division of Enforcement fined the City \$2,500 for non-compliance. The City is working with the Division to follow all recommendations to remedy problems with their aging system.

The drinking water portion of the project will consist of approximately 960 linear feet of 6 inch and 4 inch water main replacement to upgrade the City's existing water distribution system. The main replacement will reduce water loss and maintenance costs as well as improve hydraulics and redundancy in the system.

The City has a forty year agreement (expires 2042) with Henry County Water District #2 for the purchase of finished treated water. They purchase about 25 million gallons per year at a current cost of \$2.58 per thousand gallons.

### II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Administrative Expenses	\$ 25,000
Legal Expenses	4,000
Land, Easements	4,500
Planning	35,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	55,800
Engineering Fees - Inspection	42,800
Construction	646,200
Contingency	60,500
Other	 16,200
Total	\$ 890,000

### III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund B Loan	\$ 445,000	50%
CDBG	445,000	50%
Total	\$ 890,000	100%

### IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 445,000
Interest Rate	0.25%
Loan Term (Years)	 20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 22,825
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	 890
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 23,715

### V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	April 2017
Construction Start	June 2017
Construction Stop	August 2017

### VI. RATE STRUCTURE

### A. <u>Customers</u>

Customers	Wastewater	<b>Drinking Water</b>
Residential	423	435
Commercial	63	45
Total	486	480

### B. <u>Rates</u>

	Water Rates	
	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/15/14	07/15/13
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$27.38	\$26.08
Next 2,000 (per thousand)	9.38	8.93
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$46.14	\$43.94
Increase %	5.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	2.2%	
	Sewer Ra	ites
	Current	Prior

	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/15/16	07/15/15
	¢40 F0	¢40.00
Base Charge	\$13.50	\$10.88
Each 1,000 Gallons	6.45	6.45
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$39.30	\$36.68
Increase %	7.1%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.9%	

### VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the City's service area population was 1,001 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$25,429. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a 0.25% interest rate.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	832		12,740		June 2004	4.3%
1990	893	7.3%	12,823	0.7%	June 2009	11.7%
2000	919	2.9%	15,060	17.4%	June 2015	4.7%
2010	912	-0.8%	15,416	2.4%	June 2016	4.2%
Current	1,117	22.5%	15,427	0.1%		
Cumulative %	)	34.3%		21.1%		

### VIII. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the City's audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015 for their Proprietary Fund which includes water and wastewater operations. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts as outlined in the audited financial statements.

### HISTORY

Revenues increased 4% from \$442,176 to \$460,058 from 2013 to 2015, while operating expenses decreased 12% from \$342,981 to \$300.469. About half of the expense decrease was in compensation costs with the balance across multiple other expense categories. Cash flow before debt service averaged \$102,000 in 2013 and 2014 and increased to \$160,261 in 2015. The debt coverage ratio was 1.4, 1.5, and 2.2 for 2013 through 2015, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 4.0, debt to equity ratio of 0.5, days sales in account receivable of 48.3, and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 5.6.

### PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Water revenue will remain flat for volume.
- 2) Sewer revenues will increase 7.1% between 2017 and 2018 due to a previously approved rate increase, effective July 15, 2016.
- 3) Expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation which will be partially offset by reductions in purchased water cost (water loss) in 2016 and 2019.
- 4) Debt service coverage is 2.0 in 2018 when full year principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund B loan.

### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$1,100. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$22,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

### IX. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Outstanding Maturity Water Revenue Bond (Series 1983) \$ 91,000 2023 Sewer Revenue Bond (Series 1985) 198,719 2024 Water Revenue Bond (Series 2002) 259,000 2042 Sewer Revenue Bond (Series 2006) 129,600 2044 Sewer Revenue Bond (Series 2009) 81,200 2047 759,519 Total \$

### X. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None

### XI. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	City of New Castle
Authorized Official	Dennis Benham (Mayor)
County	Henry
Email	lynnadams@mw.twcbc.com
Phone	502-845-5750
Address	PO Box 390
	New Castle, KY 40050
Applicant Contact	
Name	Felicia Harper
Organization	KIPDA
Email	felicia.harper@ky.gov

Phone	502-266-6084
Address	11520 Commonwealth Drive

 		-
	1/ 10000	
Louisville, K	Y 40299	

Project Administrator	
Name	Scot Treece
Organization	City of New Castle
Email	scotttreece@mw.twcbc.com
Phone	502-845-5750
Address	PO Box 390
	New Castle, KY 40050

Consulting Engineer	
PE Name	Raymond C. Bascom
Firm Name	Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.
Email	rbascom@hmbpe.com
Phone	502-695-9800
Address	3 HMB Circle
	Frankfort, KY 40601

## XII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF NEW CASTLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)							
	Audited <u>2013</u>	Audited <u>2014</u>	Audited 2015	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>
Balance Sheet							
Assets							
Current Assets	179,431	174,264	224,498	233,313	243,971	252,545	259,043
Other Assets	2,840,848	2,770,871	2,714,136	2,679,706	2,663,654	3,060,352	3,000,150
Total	3,020,279	2,945,135	2,938,634	2,913,019	2,907,625	3,312,897	3,259,193
Liabilities & Equity							
Current Liabilities	84,895 010 111	775 504	00,040	58,408	00,45Z	84,800	80,802
Long Term Liabilities	812,144	1 1 5,594	800,088	1.07,628	182,041	1, 181, 721	1,112,448
Total Liabilities	897,039	852,387	936,554	884,229	842,493	1,266,521	1,199,310
Net Assets	2,123,240	2,092,748	2,002,080	2,028,790	2,065,132	2,046,375	2,059,883
Cash Flow							
Revenues	442,176	424,964	460,058	460,058	470,164	475,567	475,567
Operating Expenses	342,981	320,743	300,469	299,987	304,596	309,297	312,192
Other Income	1,313	1,132	672	672	672	672	672
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	100,508	105,353	160,261	160,743	166,240	166,942	164,047
Debt Service							
Existing Debt Service	73,097	72,563	73,077	72,882	72,882	73,211	72,834
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	11,858	23,715
Total Debt Service	73,097	72,563	73,077	72,882	72,882	85,069	96,549
Cash Flow After Debt Service	27,411	32,790	87,184	87,861	93,358	81,874	67,498
Dation							
Current Ratio	2.1	2.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0
Debt to Equity	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	45.5	48.0	48.3	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	3.3	3.7	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.6

2,069,294

475,567 317,083 672

159,156

72,980 23,715 96,695

62,461

3.0 0.5 6.8 6.8 1.6

1.7

2.0

2.3

2.2

2.2

1.5

1.4

88,536 1,041,521 1,130,057

265,504 2,933,848

Projected <u>2020</u> 3,199,352

11/18/2016 1:56 PM, FinancialsPresentation

Debt Coverage Ratio

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.5.

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

### A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR AN INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING FUND LOAN (B17-008) OF \$1,129,000 TO THE CITY OF BARDSTOWN, NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program with the City of Bardstown, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority intends to utilize money in the Infrastructure Revolving Fund to make the loan to the governmental agency for the aforementioned purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Infrastructure Revolving Fund loans.

### NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Infrastructure Revolving Fund loan commitment for \$1,129,000 of project expense, to the City of Bardstown for the Bardstown WTP Improvements project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable in 20 years at an annual interest rate of 1.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$2,800 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$56,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI N. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND B, INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND		Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	Jeff Abshire December 1, 2016 B17-008 WX21179030
BORROWER	CITY OF BARDSTOWN NELSON COUNTY		
BRIEF DESCRIPTION			

This project includes the construction of a new 24 inch backwash supply main and three new vaults. Approximately 700 linear feet of 24 inch ductile iron water main and 120 linear of 16 inch ductile iron water main will be constructed as the new backwash supply main. In addition, the project will include approximately 515 linear feet of 2 inch schedule 80 PVC pipe to be constructed below grade and along the inner perimeter of the filters (chlorine rings) as the new top-of-filter chlorine disinfection system within filters 2, 3 and 4.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund B Loan	\$1,129,000	Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency Other	8.9% 7.7%	8.6% 7.5%	81,000 71,000 900,000 45,000 32,000
TOTAL	\$1,129,000	TOTAL		-	\$1,129,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	1.75% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	nt 6 Mo. after	\$69,406 first draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	GRW Engineers, Inc. Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Mar-17 Apr-17 Aug-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$1,216 \$961			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 11,034	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$17.09	(for 4,000 g	gallons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.					
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow Afte Service	r Debt	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	6,756,280	2,068,171		4,688,109	3.3
Audited 2014	7,097,485	1,632,985		5,464,500	4.3
Audited 2015	7,144,468	1,736,733		5,407,735	4.1
Projected 2016	6,913,132	1,726,865	Ę	5,186,267	4.0
Projected 2017	6,677,169	1,726,865		4,950,304	3.9
Projected 2018	6,436,487	1,757,457	4	4,679,030	3.7
Projected 2019 Projected 2020	6,178,191 5,927,785	1,798,226 1,790,075		4,379,965 4,137,710	3.4 3.3

Reviewer: Jeff Abshire Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: B17-008

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "B") CITY OF BARDSTOWN, NELSON COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21179030

### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Bardstown is requesting a Fund "B" loan in the amount of \$1,129,000 for the Bardstown WTP Improvements Project. The project includes construction of a new 24 inch backwash supply main and three new vaults. Approximately 700 linear feet of 24 inch and 120 linear feet of 16 inch ductile iron water main will be constructed as the new backwash supply main. In addition, the project will include approximately 515 linear feet of 2 inch schedule 80 PVC pipe to be constructed below grade and along the inner perimeter of the filters (chlorine rings) to serve as the new top-off-filter chlorine disinfection system within filters 2, 3 and 4.

The City regularly experiences issues with backwashing at the existing four filters within the water treatment plant. The 16 inch backwash supply main does not provide the capacity to adequately backwash the filters. This issue is especially present with Filters 3 and 4, which are larger than Filters 1 and 2 and require additional flow. The proposed project will improve water quality by enhancing adequate and efficient backwash of the primary water treatment system filters. The addition of below grade chlorine lines will improve the disinfection process as well as site safety due to the removal of above grade chlorine. All four wholesale water purchasers have received notices of violation from the Division of Water for disinfectant byproduct levels.

The City provides water service to approximately 11,000 in Hardin, Nelson and Washington counties. They sell approximately 350 million gallons of water annually to the Bloomfield Water and Sewer Department, Larue County Water District #1, New Haven Municipal Water Works, and North Nelson Water District (PSC regulated) at a rate of \$2.00 per thousand gallons.

### II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	81,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection	71,000
Construction	900,000
Contingency	45,000
Other	32,000
Total	\$ 1,129,000

## III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund B Loan	\$ 1,129,000	100%
Total	\$ 1,129,000	100%

## IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 1,129,000
Interest Rate	1.75%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 67,148
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	2,258
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 69,406

## V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	March 2017
Construction Start	April 2017
Construction Stop	August 2017

## VI. RATE STRUCTURE

## A. <u>Customers</u>

Residential	9,815
Commercial	1,206
Industrial	13
	11,034

## B. <u>Rates</u>

	Water Rates Inside City Limits		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/03/11	06/28/09	
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$10.49	\$9.49	
Next 2,000 (per thousand)	3.30	2.95	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$17.09	\$15.39	
Increase %	11.0%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.5%		

	Water Rates Outside City Limits		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/03/11	06/28/09	
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$15.37	\$13.75	
Next 2,000	3.30	2.95	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$21.97	\$19.65	
Increase %	11.8%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.6%		

## VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the City's service area population was 25,496 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$40,582. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a 1.75% interest rate.

		Population			County Unen	nployment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	6,155		27,584		June 2004	5.1%
1990	6,801	10.5%	29,710	7.7%	June 2009	12.5%
2000	10,374	52.5%	37,477	26.1%	June 2015	6.7%
2010	11,700	12.8%	43,437	15.9%	June 2016	4.8%
Current	12,833	9.7%	44,254	1.9%		
Cumulative %	6	108.5%		60.4%		

## VIII. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the City's audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015 for the Combined Utilities Operating Fund which includes electric distribution, water treatment and distribution, wastewater treatment, garbage pickup, cable TV, and Internet services. While revenues and expenses are separated in the audit based on the above segments, the balance sheet and debt information is only presented on a consolidated basis. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts as outlined in the audited financial statements.

## HISTORY

Revenues increased 9% from \$32.7 million to \$35.7 million from 2013 to 2015, while operating expenses increased 10% from \$26.0 million to \$28.6 million. Consolidated

cash flow before debt service averaged \$7.0 million during the three years. Water cash flow before debt service averaged \$1.3 million, or 18% of consolidated cash flow before debt service. The debt coverage ratio was 3.3, 4.3, and 4.1 for 2013 through 2015, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 3.4, debt to equity ratio of 0.3, days sales in account receivable of 24.4, and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 4.5.

## PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues revenue will remain flat for volume.
- 2) Expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 3.4 in 2019 when full year principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund B loan.

#### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$2,800. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$56,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

## IX. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding	Maturity
General Obligation Bond, Series 2010	\$ 6,940,000	2020
KIA (A10-14)	1,612,180	2032
KIA (C09-02)	3,202,602	2033
KIA (C09-01)	1,727,645	2034
Total	\$13,482,427	

## X. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None

## XI. CONTACTS

Legal ApplicantEntity NameCity of BardstownAuthorized OfficialJohn Royalty (Mayor)CountyNelsonEmailmayorroyalty@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Applicant ContactNameJessica FiliatreauOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailProject AdministratorCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailProject AdministratorCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailPhoneGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400Lexington, KY 40503Lexington, KY 40503		
Authorized Official County       John Royalty (Mayor)         County       Nelson         Email       mayorroyalty@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown         Applicant Contact       Name         Name       Jessica Filiatreau         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Project Administrator         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer         PE Name       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grvinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Legal Applicant	
CountyNelsonEmailmayorroyalty@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Applicant ContactJessica FiliatreauNameJessica FiliatreauOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Entity Name	City of Bardstown
Emailmayorroyalty@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Applicant ContactNameJessica FiliatreauOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Authorized Official	John Royalty (Mayor)
Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004         Applicant Contact         Name       Jessica Filiatreau         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown         Project Administrator       Name         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Igreen@bardstowncable.net       Phone         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Phone       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	County	Nelson
Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004         Applicant Contact         Name       Jessica Filiatreau         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown         Project Administrator       Name         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Igreen@bardstowncable.net       Phone         S02-348-5947       Address         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Phone       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Email	mayorroyalty@bardstowncable.net
Bardstown, KY 40004         Applicant Contact       Name       Jessica Filiatreau         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004         Project Administrator         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Igreen@bardstowncable.net       Phone         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer       PE Name         PE Name       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Phone	
Applicant Contact         Name       Jessica Filiatreau         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004         Project Administrator         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Email         Version       Street         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       Jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Address	220 N Fifth Street
NameJessica FiliatreauOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailOrganizationCity of Bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailDescriptionGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		Bardstown, KY 40004
NameJessica FiliatreauOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailOrganizationCity of Bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EmailDescriptionGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		
OrganizationCity of BardstownEmailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Applicant Contact	
Emailjhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Name	Jessica Filiatreau
Phone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Organization	City of Bardstown
Address       220 N Fifth Street Bardstown, KY 40004         Project Administrator       Name         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer       PE Name         PE Name       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Email	jhfiliatreau@bardstowncable.net
Bardstown, KY 40004         Project Administrator       Larry Green         Name       Larry Green         Organization       City of Bardstown         Email       Igreen@bardstowncable.net         Phone       502-348-5947         Address       220 N Fifth Street         Bardstown, KY 40004       Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer         PE Name       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Phone	502-348-5947
Project AdministratorNameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Address	220 N Fifth Street
NameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EnsurePE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		Bardstown, KY 40004
NameLarry GreenOrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EnsurePE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		
OrganizationCity of BardstownEmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Project Administrator	
EmailIgreen@bardstowncable.netPhone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004EnsurePE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Name	Larry Green
Phone502-348-5947Address220 N Fifth StreetBardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Organization	City of Bardstown
Address220 N Fifth Street Bardstown, KY 40004Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Email	lgreen@bardstowncable.net
Bardstown, KY 40004         Consulting Engineer       Joseph Henry         PE Name       Joseph Henry         Firm Name       GRW Engineers, Inc.         Email       jhenry@grwinc.com         Phone       859-223-3999         Address       801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Phone	502-348-5947
Consulting EngineerPE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Address	220 N Fifth Street
PE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		Bardstown, KY 40004
PE NameJoseph HenryFirm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400		
Firm NameGRW Engineers, Inc.Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Consulting Engineer	
Emailjhenry@grwinc.comPhone859-223-3999Address801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	PE Name	Joseph Henry
Phone         859-223-3999           Address         801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Firm Name	GRW Engineers, Inc.
Address 801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400	Email	jhenry@grwinc.com
	Phone	859-223-3999
Lexington, KY 40503	Address	801 Corporate Dr., Ste. 400
		Lexington, KY 40503

## XII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF BARDSTOWN FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)									
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
Balance Sheet	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Accode									
Current Assets	14,883,156	14.081.201	14,764,366	15,282,588	15,777,892	16.245.922	16.683.887	17.097.597	17,837,165
Other Assets	69,582,980	70,195,002	71,141,088	72,095,563	74,514,898	75,533,008	76,283,218	76,814,328	72,425,398
Total	84,466,136	84,276,203	85,905,454	87,378,151	90,292,790	91,778,930	92,967,105	93,911,925	90,262,563
= Liabilities & Equity									
Current Liabilities	7,428,401	4,277,583	4,304,759	4,439,008	4,579,703	4,684,840	4,807,366	4,931,857	3,438,679
Long Term Liabilities	12,674,615	13,216,699	16,332,084	14,416,218	14,232,316	12,848,612	11,431,752	9,966,499	4,629,138
Total Liabilities	20,103,016	17,494,282	20,636,843	18,855,226	18,812,019	17,533,452	16,239,118	14,898,356	8,067,818
Net Assets	64,363,120	66,781,921	65,268,611	68,522,925	71,480,771	74,245,478	76,727,987	79,013,569	82,194,745
Cash Flow									
Revenues	32,695,431	35,450,420	35.753.473	35.753.473	35.753.473	35.753.473	35,753,473	35.753.473	35.618.469
Operating Expenses	25,992,845	28,366,129	28,622,071	28,853,407	29,089,370	29,330,052	29,588,348	29,838,754	30,094,168
Other Income	53,694	13,194	13,066	13,066	13,066	13,066	13,066	13,066	13,066
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	6,756,280	7,097,485	7,144,468	6,913,132	6,677,169	6,436,487	6,178,191	5,927,785	5,537,367
Debt Service									
Existing Debt Service	2,068,171	1,632,985	1,736,733	1,726,865	1,726,865	1,722,754	1,728,820	1,720,669	1,725,119
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	34,703	69,406	69,406	69,406
Total Debt Service	2,068,171	1,632,985	1,736,733	1,726,865	1,726,865	1,757,457	1,798,226	1,790,075	1,794,525
Cash Flow After Debt Service	4,688,109	5,464,500	5,407,735	5,186,267	4,950,304	4,679,030	4,379,965	4,137,710	3,742,842
Batios									
Current Batio	00	5 5 5	Р <del>С</del>	Vε	78	<u></u> 3 Б	ч С	ч С	с ч
Debt to Equity	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.0	2.0	0.2	1.0
Davs Sales in Accounts Receivable	24.7	22.7	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	3.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5
Debt Coverage Ratio	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1

11/21/2016 9:01 AM, FinancialsPresentation

## Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

## I.B.6.

## Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR AN INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING FUND LOAN (B17-009) OF \$2,000,000 TO THE CITY OF BOWLING GREEN f/b/o BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES, WARREN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

**WHEREAS**, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program with the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority intends to utilize money in the Infrastructure Revolving Fund to make the loan to the governmental agency for the aforementioned purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Infrastructure Revolving Fund loans.

## NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Infrastructure Revolving Fund Ioan commitment for \$2,000,000 of project expense, to the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities for the Water Treatment Plant Alternate Disinfection project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project

cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable in 20 years at an annual interest rate of 1.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$5,000 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$100,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PROGRAM FUND C LOAN (C17-003) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,800,000 TO THE CITY OF BOWLING GREEN f/b/o BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES, WARREN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Governmental Agencies Program (Fund C) with the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities for a drinking water project, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority may, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority may, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes ("Notes") for the purpose of funding construction loans to various governmental agencies until Revenue Bonds are sold to provide permanent financing, such series of Notes to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes with the appropriate Series designation.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes issuance of Governmental Agencies Program Fund C conditional loan commitment to the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities for the Water Treatment Plant Alternate Disinfection project. The cost of the project shall not exceed \$4,800,000 of which the Authority loan shall provide up to \$4,800,000.

Section 3. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the above loan commitment, the Authority hereby authorizes execution of an assistance agreement by and between the Authority and the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities. The cost of said project to be provided by this loan shall not exceed \$4,800,000. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution and are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on reductions in project costs or financing costs.

<u>Section 4.</u> Upon execution of an assistance agreement, and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds by the Authority for the project, the Authority hereby authorizes interim advances to the City of Bowling Green f/b/o Bowling Green Municipal Utilities, from the proceeds of the Authority's Notes in an amount not to exceed the loan amount. Such interim advances shall bear interest at the rate or rates established for the Notes or other source of funding, or from other funds available to the Authority for such purposes, until repaid from either borrower revenues or the proceeds of the Assistance Agreement upon the issuance of bonds. Such interim interest charges shall be payable each June 1 and December 1, following the initial advance unless the borrower elects to include such costs in the principal amount of the loan.

<u>Section 5.</u> At such time as the Authority's Bonds are issued, there shall be retired from the proceeds of the Authority's Bonds such Notes as have been issued pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution and Order.

<u>Section 6.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2016

## SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND B, INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Ashley Adams December 1, 2016 B17-009, C17-003 WX21227076

BORROWER

BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES WARREN COUNTY

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION

Bowling Green Municipal Utilites Water Treatment Plant will be replacing their current bulk chlorine gas disinfection system with a mixed oxident system. This project will enhance safety for the entire community by eliminating chlorine gas. Additionally, mixed oxidant hypochlorite will improve water quality by reducing disinfection byproducts.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund B Loan Fund C Loan	\$2,000,000 4,800,000	Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Eng - Other Construction Contingency	6.6% 4.5%		480,093 93,100 76,508 5,681,820 468,479
TOTAL	\$6,800,000	TOTAL			\$6,800,000
REPAYMENT	Rates Term	(B, 1.75%), (C, 3.0%) 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after f	\$ 453,451 irst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Smith Seckman Reid, Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Awarded Construction Start Construction Stop	Nov-16 Jan-17 Mar-18			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$3,121 \$3,039			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 22,032	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$19.92	(for 4,000 ga	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendation	S.	
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D	ebt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2014	7,529,862	5,316,759		2,213,103	1.4
Audited 2015	8,821,263	5,351,320		3,469,943	1.6
Audited 2016	8,996,036	5,366,938		3,629,098	1.7
Projected 2017	10,923,241	5,280,359		5,642,882	2.1
Projected 2018 Projected 2019	12,246,841	5,272,669 5,730,472		6,974,172	2.3 2.4
Projected 2019 Projected 2020	13,577,732 14,257,582	5,730,472		7,847,260 8,534,872	2.4 2.5
Projected 2020	14,237,582	5,722,710		0,534,672 9,494,553	2.5 2.7
	14,004,101	3,440,104		0,707,000	<b>L</b> .1

Reviewer: Ashley Adams Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: B17-009, C17-003

## KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS (FUND "B", FUND "C") CITY OF BOWLING GREEN f/b/o BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES, WARREN COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21227076

## I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Bowling Green for the benefit of Bowling Green Municipal Utilities (BGMU) is requesting a Fund "B" loan in the amount of \$2,000,000 and a Fund "C" loan for \$4,800,000 for the Water Treatment Plant Disinfection System Project. The existing disinfection system has exceeded its useful life and presents safety risks that require mitigation. The proposed project will enhance safety for the community by eliminating chlorine gas storage and transport. BGMU obtained proposals for alternative systems, a standard hypochlorite generation system and a mixed oxidant system, which ultimately resulted in the selection of a mixed oxidant generation system provides the following quantifiable benefits:

- 1. Decreases in disinfection byproduct (DBP) formation in distribution systems
- 2. More persistent residual disinfectant in the distribution system which allows
  - a. a lower applied disinfectant dosage at the water treatment plant,
  - b. reduced biofilm activity in the distribution system, and
  - c. reduced coagulant and oxidant dosages

The proposed system provides a lower life cycle operating cost than the alternatives.

BGMU services approximately 22,000 residential and commercial retail customers in Warren County.

## II. PROJECT BUDGET

	 Total
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	\$ 480,093
Engineering Fees - Inspection	93,100
Engineering Fees - Other	76,508
Construction	5,681,820
Contingency	 468,479
Total	\$ 6,800,000

## III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund B Loan	\$ 2,000,000	29%
Fund C Loan	4,800,000	71%
Total	\$ 6,800,000	100%
IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE		
Construction Loan (B17-009)	\$ 2,000,000	
Interest Rate	1.75%	
Loan Term (20 Years)	 20	
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 118,951	
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	4,000	
Annual Debt Service	\$ 122,951	
Construction Loan (C17-003)	\$ 4,000,000	
Interest Rate	3.00%	
Loan Term (20 Years)	20	
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 320,900	
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	9,600	
Annual Debt Service	\$ 330,500	
Combined Fund Annual Debt Service	\$ 453,451	

## V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Awarded	November 2016
Construction Start Construction Stop	January 2017 March 2018

## VI. RATE STRUCTURE

## A. <u>Customers</u>

Customers	Current
Residential	15,532
Commercial/Industrial	6,500
Total	22,032

## B. <u>Water Rates</u>

	Inside	City	Outside	e City
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/16	02/01/15	07/01/16	02/01/15
Customer Charge	\$4.89	\$4.04	\$6.85	\$5.66
First 2,000 CF (per 100 cf)	2.81	2.67	3.93	3.74
Next 23,000 CF (per 100 cf)	2.61	2.48	3.66	3.48
Next 25,000 CF (per 100 cf)	2.25	2.14	3.14	2.99
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$19.92	\$18.32	\$27.86	\$25.66
Increase %	8.7%		8.6%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.7%		1.0%	

## Sewer Rates

	Inside	City	Outside	e City
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/16	02/01/15	07/01/16	02/01/15
	<b>•</b> • • • •	<b>*</b> • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • -	•
Customer Charge	\$4.62	\$3.82	\$6.47	\$5.35
First 2,000 CF (per 100 cf)	3.50	3.33	4.91	4.67
Next 23,000 CF (per 100 cf)	3.50	3.33	4.91	4.67
Next 25,000 CF (per 100 cf)	3.50	3.33	4.91	4.67
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$23.34	\$21.63	\$32.72	\$30.32
Increase %	7.9%		7.9%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.8%		1.1%	

Rate increases ranging from 3.5% to 6.5% have been approved for both water and sewer for July 1, 2017 through July 1, 2021.

## VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the Utility's service area population was 46,838 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$34,702. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a 1.75% interest rate for Fund B and a 3.00% interest rate for Fund C.

		Population			Cour Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	40,450		71,828		June 2004	5.2%
1990	40,641	0.5%	76,673	6.7%	June 2009	11.0%
2000	49,296	21.3%	92,522	20.7%	June 2015	6.5%
2010	58,067	17.8%	113,792	23.0%	June 2016	4.5%
Current	60,660	4.5%	117,169	3.0%		
Cumulative %		50.0%		63.1%		

## VIII. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for BGMU for the years ended June 30, 2014 through 2016. Fiscal 2016 operating expenses were adjusted for non-cash pension expense. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

Combined water and sewer revenues increased 11% from \$21.4 million in 2014 to \$23.8 million in 2016. Operating expenses increased 5% during the same time period. The debt coverage ratio was 1.4, 1.6, and 1.7 from 2014 to 2016, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.6, a debt to equity ratio of 1.1, 37.0 days sales in accounts receivable, and 4.8 months operating expenses in unrestricted cash.

## PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues will increase 1% for volume and reflect all approved rate increases through 2021.
- 2) Expenses will increase 2% for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 2.4 in 2019 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund B and Fund C loans.

## REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$17,000 total for the combined loans. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$340,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

## IX. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Description	Outstanding	Maturity
Revenue Bonds 2011/2012	\$ 9,160,000	2032
Revenue Bonds 2013	5,330,000	2024
KIA (F00-01)	1,251,155	2023
KIA (F02-08)	2,571,775	2028
KIA (A06-08)	3,199,962	2029
KIA (A08-03)	45,243,527	2033
KIA (A209-21)	49,363	2031
KIA (F11-16)	932,070	2033
KIA (C14-001)	1,190,489	2037
Allocated Pension Bonds	11,293	
Total	\$ 68,939,634	

## X. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

## XI. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	Bowling Green Municipal Utilities
Authorized Official	Bruce Wilkerson (Mayor)
County	Warren
Email	bruce.wilkerson@bgky.org
Phone	270-393-3640
Address	801 Center St
	Bowling Green, KY 42102-7300

Applicant Contact	
Name	Michael Gardner
Organization	BGMU
Email	mgardner@bgmu.com
Phone	270-782-1200 x4366
Address	801 Center St
	Bowling Green, KY 42102-7300

Project Administ	rator
Name	Brett Jones
Organization	BGMU
Email	brett.jones@bgmu.com
Phone	270-782-1200
Address	801 Center St
	Bowling Green, KY 42102-7300

## **Consulting Engineer**

-		
	PE Name	Mike Bernard
	Firm Name	Smith Seckman Reid, Inc
	Email	mbernard@ssr-inc.com
	Phone	615-460-0582
	Address	2995 Sidco Drive
		Nashville, TN 37204

## XII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

Ralance Sheet	Audited <u>2014</u>	Audited <u>2015</u>	Audited (1) <u>2016</u>	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>	Projected <u>2020</u>
decote							
Current Assets	5,160,412	7,449,372	8,776,109	9,566,256	10,428,129	11,377,589	12,332,161
Other Assets	150,291,533	148,545,158	147,781,196	148,888,094	154,592,992	156,024,052	158,082,087
Total	155,451,945	155,994,530	156,557,305	158,454,350	165,021,121	167,401,641	170,414,248
Liabilities & Equity							
Current Liabilities	5,640,322	6,264,617	5,655,723	5,757,343	5,836,656	5,932,972	6,020,598
Long Term Liabilities	71,861,488	76,142,685	74,749,173	72,115,261	72,828,655	68,372,833	63,857,085
Total Liabilities	77,501,810	82,407,302	80,404,896	77,872,604	78,665,311	74,305,805	69,877,683
Net Assets	77,950,135	73,587,228	76,152,409	80,581,746	86,355,810	93,095,836	100,536,565
Cash Flow							
Revenues	21,424,330	23,115,107	23,837,230	26,068,420	27,692,862	29,322,612	30,315,458
Operating Expenses	14,160,999	14,378,120	14,911,296	15,209,240	15,510,082	15,808,941	16,121,937
Other Income	266,531	84,276	70,102	64,061	64,061	64,061	64,061
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	7,529,862	8,821,263	8,996,036	10,923,241	12,246,841	13,577,732	14,257,582
Debt Service							
Existing Debt Service	5,316,759	5,351,320	5,366,938	5,280,359	5,272,669	5,277,021	5,269,259
Proposed KIA Loans (Fund B & C)	0	0	0	0	0	453,451	453,451
Total Debt Service	5,316,759	5,351,320	5,366,938	5,280,359	5,272,669	5,730,472	5,722,710
Cash Flow After Debt Service	2,213,103	3,469,943	3,629,098	5,642,882	6,974,172	7,847,260	8,534,872
Ratios							
Current Ratio	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Debt to Equity	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	39.9	40.7	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	2.1	3.8	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5

59,408,759

65,390,135

109,120,133

16,441,193

31,311,869

64,061

14,934,737

4,986,733 453,451 5,440,184

9,494,553

5,981,376

13,382,713

Projected <u>2021</u>

BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END) 161,127,555

174,510,268

(1) Adjusted for non-cash component of pension expense.

0.6 37.0 7.2

2.7

2.2

11/28/2016 1:04 PM, FinancialsPresentation

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.7.

## Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

## A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F17-003) OF \$1,500,000 TO THE CITY OF FLEMING-NEON, LETCHER COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Fleming-Neon, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

## NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$1,500,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Fleming-Neon for the Water Treatment Plant Upgrade project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the

issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 50% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$750,000 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 30 years at an interest rate of 0.25%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$3,800 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$76,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOAL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

**ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET** DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AARON B. KEATLEY COMMISSIONER

300 SOWER BOULEVARD FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 November 17, 2016

Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner Department for Local Government 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

F17-003 Fleming Neon Water Company--2675 Activity ID: FGL20170003

Dear Mrs. Dunahoo:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Fleming Neon is eligible to receive 1,500,000 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Fleming Neon's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on December 1, 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications were approved by DOW on September 25, 2015.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on March 15, 2017.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact William Averell, Project Manager, at (502) 782-6882

Sincerely oodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG: ba

c: City of Fleming Neon Kentucky River ADD Nesbitt Engineering, Inc.

entu

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Ashley Adams December 1, 2016 F17-003 WX21133029

BORROWER

CITY OF FLEMING-NEON LETCHER COUNTY

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION**

This project will be an upgrade to the existing water treatment plant. It will include the replacement of the water process equipment, chemical feed system, electrical supply and system, backup generator, lagoon, building roof and windows, and replace one well pump in the raw water supply. The current equipment has reached the end of its normal service life and is in extreme disrepair with significant corrosion and numerous safety hazards. The project will improve water quality by eliminating dilapidated equipment, address safety concerns, as well as lower energy cost for the plant through energy efficient upgrades. There will not be an increase in the rated capacity of the water treatment plant.

		2			
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan CDBG ARC	\$1,500,000 1,000,000 500,000	Administrative Expens Legal Expenses Planning	ses		\$40,000 5,000 40,000
Planning & Design (F15-018)	143,598	Eng - Design / Const	7.4%	6.5%	179,502
		Eng - Insp Eng - Other Construction Contingency	5.6%	3.8%	104,640 30,000 2,504,456 240,000
TOTAL	\$3,143,598	TOTAL			\$3,143,598
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.25% 30 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after fi	\$33,170 rst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Nesbitt Engineering, I Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Mar-17 Jun-17 Jun-18			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$528 \$1,165			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,258	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$26.88	(for 4,000 ga	llons)

REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.

	Cash Flow Before			
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Debt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	61,392	55,800	5,592	1.1
Audited 2014	98,360	58,998	39,362	1.7
Audited 2015	(21,468)	32,649	(54,117)	-0.7
Projected 2016	25,783	54,826	(29,043)	0.5
Projected 2017	61,759	54,810	6,949	1.1
Projected 2018	102,794	54,250	48,544	1.9
Projected 2019	100,250	87,801	12,449	1.1
Projected 2020	102,330	87,613	14,717	1.2

Reviewer: Ashley Adams Date: December 1, 2016 Loan Number: F17-003

## KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF FLEMING-NEON, LETCHER COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21133029

## I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Fleming-Neon is requesting a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$1,500,000 for the Water Treatment Plant Upgrade Project. This project is the product of a prior Planning and Design project funded by KIA and will be an upgrade to the existing water treatment plant. It will include the replacement of the water process equipment, chemical feed system, electrical supply and system, a backup generator, lagoon, building roof and windows, and will also replace one well pump in the raw water supply. The current equipment has reached the end of its normal service life and is in extreme disrepair with significant corrosion and numerous safety hazards. The project will improve water quality by eliminating dilapidated equipment, address safety concerns, as well as reduce energy cost for the plant through energy efficient upgrades. There will not be an increase in the rated capacity of the water treatment plant.

The City treats approximately 120 million gallons of water per year from a mine water source and serves approximately 1,300 customers in Letcher County. They also have an emergency connection with the Letcher County Water and Sewer Board. Fleming-Neon does not provide service to any other communities.

**T** . . . .

## II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Administrative Expenses	\$ 40,000
Legal Expenses	5,000
Planning	40,000
Engineering Fees – Design / Const	179,502
Engineering Fees - Inspection	104,640
Engineering Fees - Other	30,000
Construction	2,504,456
Contingency	240,000
Total	\$ 3,143,598

## III. PROJECT FUNDING

<u>%</u> 48% 32%
32%
16%
5%
100%
3,143,598

## IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 1,500,000
Principal Forgiveness	(750,000)
Planning & Design Loan	143,593
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 893,598
Interest Rate	0.25%
Loan Term (30 Years)	 30
Estimated Annual Debt Service	30,936
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	2,234
Annual Debt Service	\$ 33,170

## V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	March 2017
Construction Start	June 2017
Construction Stop	June 2018

## VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

## A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	1,170
Commercial	88
Total	1,258

## B) Rates

	Water - Inside City		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/16	02/01/15	
Minimum (2,000 Gallons)	\$15.86	\$14.56	
Per 1,000 Gallons	5.51	5.05	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$26.88	\$24.66	
Increase %	9.0%	8.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.1%	1.0%	

	Water - Outside City		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/16	02/01/15	
Minimum (2,000 Gallons)	\$18.46	\$16.93	
Per 1,000 Gallons	5.51	5.05	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$29.48	\$27.03	
Increase %	9.1%	7.9%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.2%	1.1%	

Effective July 1, 2017, and each March thereafter, the rates and charges for the usage of water by all customers of Fleming-Neon Water System shall be increased by the same percentage as the increase in the US Department of Labor Consumer Price Index (CPI).

## VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2010-2014, the Utility's service area population was 3,176 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$30,045. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,342. The project will qualify for a 0.25% interest rate.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	1,195		30,687		June 2004	7.7%
1990	759	-36.5%	27,000	-12.0%	June 2009	11.8%
2000	840	10.7%	25,277	-6.4%	June 2015	10.7%
2010	770	-8.3%	24,519	-3.0%	June 2016	11.9%
Current	1,002	30.1%	23,965	-2.3%		
Cumulative %		-16.2%		-21.9%		

## VIII. 2016 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve The Drinking Water capitalization grant does not contain a "green" requirement.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization not to exceed \$750,000 or fifty percent of the construction loan amount.

## IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the City's Water Fund for years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

## HISTORY

Water revenues increased 7% from \$338,835 in 2013 to \$363,717 in 2015. Operating expenses increased 39% from \$277,654 in 2013 to \$385,202 in 2015 due to severe system failures and related maintenance. The debt coverage ratio was 1.1, 1.7, and (0.7) during the same time period.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.5, a debt to equity ratio of 0.2, 20.5 days sales in accounts receivable, and 0.4 months operating expenses in unrestricted cash.

## PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues will be flat or decline for volume. However, any volume declines will be offset by corresponding rate increases.
- 2) Rates will increase 14% effective not later than April 1, 2017.
- Operating expenses will decrease at least 14% (\$55,000) going into 2016 due to prior emergency system repairs. Expenses will increase 2% thereafter for inflation.
- 4) Debt service coverage is 1.1 in 2019 when monthly principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

#### REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$3,800. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$76,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

## X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding		Maturity
Water Bonds - 1983	\$	98,534	2023
Water Bonds - 1997		212,360	2036
Water Bonds - 2001		353,385	2041
Total	\$	664,279	

## XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

## XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Fleming-Neon
Address	P.O. Box 66
	Fleming-Neon, KY 41840
County	Letcher
Authorized Official	Susan Polis, Mayor
Phone	606-855-7900
Email	flemingneon@hotmail.com
Project Administrator	
Name	Angelia Hall
Organization	KRADD
Address	P.O. Box 239
	Hazard, KY 41702
Phone	606-436-3158
Email	angelia@kradd.org
Consulting Engineer	
Name	Paul Nesbitt

Name	Paul Nesbitt
Firm	Nesbitt Engineering, Inc
Address	227 North Upper St
	Lexington, KY 40507
Phone	859-233-3111
Email	pnesbitt@nei-ky.com

## XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions and the following special condition.

(1) The City of Fleming-Neon will increase water rates 14% to be effective no later than April 1, 2017.

CITY OF FLEMING-NEON FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited <u>2013</u>	Audited <u>2014</u>	Audited <u>2015</u>	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>	Projected <u>2020</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	24,650	28,759	31,744	20,661	30,010	81,254	94,203	109,420
Other Assets	4,385,771	4,179,874	3,960,760	3,774,458	3,591,761	6,411,564	6,156,577	5,901,590
Total	4,410,421	4,208,633	3,992,504	3,795,119	3,621,771	6,492,818	6,250,780	6,011,010
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	33,010	44,234	60,135	80,660	83,455	69,329	103,799	105,699
Long Term Liabilities	720,150	690,576	676,478	789,276	757,676	1,474,276	1,406,406	1,336,636
Total Liabilities	753,160	734,810	736,613	869,936	841,131	1,543,605	1,510,205	1,442,335
Net Assets	3,657,261	3,473,823	3,255,891	2,925,183	2,780,640	4,949,213	4,740,575	4,568,675
Cach Flow								
Kevenues	338,835	313,591	303,717	303,717	400,452	454,381	402,009	471,922
Operating Expenses	277,654	275,316	385,202	337,951	344,710	351,604	362,436	369,609
Other Income	211	62	17	17	17	17	17	17
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	61,392	98,360	(21,468)	25,783	61,759	102,794	100,250	102,330
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	55,800	58,998	32,649	54,826	54,810	54,250	54,631	54,443
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,170	33,170
Total Debt Service	55,800	58,998	32,649	54,826	54,810	54,250	87,801	87,613
Cash Flow After Debt Service	5,592	39,362	(54,117)	(29,043)	6,949	48,544	12,449	14,717
Ratios								
Current Ratio	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.9	1.0
Debt to Equity	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	17.0	18.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3	1.9	2.3	2.7
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.1	1.7	(0.7)	0.5	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.2

11/28/2016 1:05 PM, FinancialsPresentation

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.8.

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has heretofore approved the undertaking of the projects described in further detail in <u>Exhibit A</u> (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates making loans to governmental agencies pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act") for the Project and the governmental agencies may be expected to pay and/or incur costs with respect to the Project ("Prior Capital Expenditures") on or after the date of this resolution and prior to the issuance of the obligations (the "Obligations") which will finance the Project.

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority as follows:

**Section 1.** The Board of Directors hereby approves the use of the Obligations to finance the costs of the Project in the maximum principal amount set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u> plus costs of issuance related thereto and amounts required to fund a debt service reserve, if any, and declares its intent that any Prior Capital Expenditures made by the governmental agencies pursuant to loans made by the Authority will be made in anticipation of the issuance of such Obligations to reimburse said Prior Capital Expenditures. This declaration is made pursuant to Treas. Reg. §1.150-2.

**Section 2.** The Executive Director and Treasurer of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to reimburse, not later than eighteen months after the later of (i) the date of the expenditure or (ii) the date the item was placed in service, but in any event not later than three years after the original expenditure, only those Prior Capital Expenditures made with respect to assets having a reasonably expected economic life of at least one year, and in addition, eligible preliminary expenditures paid and incurred prior to commencement of the Project.

**Section 3.** The Authority finds and determines that, consistent with the Authority's budgetary and financial circumstances, it does not have funds currently available and does not expect to have funds available in the future that may be allocated on a long-term basis, other than the proceeds of the Obligations, to finance the Prior Capital Expenditures.

**Section 4.** The Authority hereby directs the Executive Director, Secretary, and Treasurer to take the following action at the time the Prior Capital Expenditures are reimbursed from proceeds of the Obligations: (i) evidence the reimbursement on the books and records maintained with respect to the Obligations, and (ii) identify either the actual prior expenditure to be reimbursed or, in the case of reimbursement of a fund or account, the fund or account from which the expenditure was paid.

**Section 5.** The books, records and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution shall be made reasonably available by the Authority for its inspection by the general public at the Authority's administrative office every business day during normal business hours commencing no later than 30 days after the passage of this resolution. Said books, record and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution will continue to be reasonably available to the general public until the date of issuance of the Obligations.

**Section 6.** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption. Passed and adopted this 1st day of December, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

BRANDI M. NORTON, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

# <u>EXHIBIT A</u>

APPLICANT	FUND	4	AMOUNT
City of Liberty (Increase)	A15-019	\$	4,660,000
Daviess County Fiscal Court	A17-014	\$	1,169,634
City of Louisa	A17-023	\$	356,060
City of New Castle	B17-006	\$	445,000
City of Bardstown	B17-008	\$	1,129,000
City of Bowling Green	B17-009	\$	2,000,000
City of Bowling Green	C17-003	\$	4,800,000
City of Fleming Neon	F17-003	\$	1,500,000

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

# FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, B2, C, F, F2

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Funds Availability Funds Availability Funds Availability Coan Commitments (approved and pending)         \$135,000,000         \$34,000,000         \$3,890,902         \$\$           Net Other (a)lings, closeout variances, change in estimate after UP)         (88,595,883)         (25,382,279)         (3,877,902)         (0           Net Other (a)lings, closeout variances, change in estimate after UP)         22,425,883         (25,382,279)         (3,877,902)         (0           Punds Available to Commit (Oct 15)         568,830,000         \$12,620,000         \$13,70,000         1           Projects         Indontizing)         417,525,000         116,692,000         15,370,000         1           Open Projects         In Process (not amortizing)         91,413,000         7,202,000         1         0           In Process (not amortizing)         Untal Approved Projects In Process         145,697,000         7,202,000         1         1           In tabursed to Date - Open Projects         145,697,000         50,509,000         3,672,000         1         1           Approved Projects (not amortizing)         Remaining Balance to Draw         232,447,000         50,509,000         3,672,000         1           Approved Projects (amortizing)         Remaining Balance to Draw         232,447,000         6,7,285,000         1,6,860,000         1 <th>Description</th> <th>Fund A (Clean Water SRF)</th> <th>Fund F (Clean Water SRF)</th> <th>Fund B (Infrastructure Revolving Fund)</th> <th>Fund C (Governmental Agencies Program)</th>	Description	Fund A (Clean Water SRF)	Fund F (Clean Water SRF)	Fund B (Infrastructure Revolving Fund)	Fund C (Governmental Agencies Program)
(5)       \$68,830,000       \$12,620,000       \$13,000       \$         (17,525,000       116,692,000       15,370,000       1         (14,13,000       7,202,000       15,370,000       1         (15,370,000       123,894,000       15,370,000       1         (15,000       508,938,000       123,894,000       15,370,000       1         (145,697,000       50,509,000       3,672,000       0       0         (145,697,000       50,509,000       3,672,000       0       0         (145,697,000       50,509,000       3,672,000       0       0         (145,697,000       50,509,000       3,672,000       0       0         (145,697,000       50,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0       0         (16,00,000       56,609,000       3,672,000       0	e after	\$135,000,000 (88,595,883) 22,425,883	\$34,000,000 (25,382,279) 4,002,279	\$3,890,902 (3,877,902) 0	\$6,161,559 (5,099,559) 0
(16,692,000)         15,370,000         1           91,413,000         7,202,000         15,370,000         1           ss         508,938,000         123,894,000         15,370,000         1           rojects         145,697,000         50,509,000         3,672,000         1           maining Balance to Draw         232,447,000         56,609,000         3,672,000         0           232,491,000         61,000,000         11,698,000         3,672,000         0	Funds Available to Commit (Oct 15)	\$68,830,000	\$12,620,000	\$13,000	\$1,062,000
ss 508,938,000 123,894,000 15,370,000 1 rojects maining Balance to Draw 86,750,000 6,100,000 3,672,000 232,447,000 56,609,000 3,672,000 276,491,000 67,285,000 11,698,000	<b>Open Projects</b> In Process (not amortizing) Substantially Complete (amortizing)	417,525,000 91,413,000	116,692,000 7,202,000	15,370,000 0	12,288,000 0
rojects maining Balance to Draw 86,750,000 50,509,000 3,672,000 232,447,000 6,100,000 0 232,447,000 56,609,000 3,672,000 276,491,000 67,285,000 11,698,000	Total Approved Projects In Process	508,938,000	123,894,000	15,370,000	12,288,000
232,447,000 56,609,000 3,672,000 276,491,000 67,285,000 11,698,000	<i>rojects</i> maining Balance to	145,697,000 86,750,000	50,509,000 6,100,000	3,672,000 0	5,925,000 0
276,491,000 67,285,000 11,698,000	Total Disbursed	232,447,000	56,609,000	3,672,000	5,925,000
	Balance to Fund	276,491,000	67,285,000	11,698,000	6,363,000

# Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A)

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1989:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$33,237,382	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2005:	
UNUSED TITLE II GRANT FUNDS	\$5,873,998	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,714,668
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$7,822,276	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,742,934
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,564,455)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$548,586)
NET 89 SRF FUNDS	\$45,369,201	NET 05 SRF FUNDS	\$15,909,016
NET 03 SIX TONES	ψ <del>1</del> 0,000,201		φ13,303,010
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1990:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2006:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,798,449	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,145,123
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,559,690	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,229,025
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$711,938)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$445,804)
NET 90 SRF FUNDS	\$20,646,201	NET 06 SRF FUNDS	\$12,928,344
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1991:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2007:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$31,258,282	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,621,905
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$6,251,656	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,724,381
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,250,331)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$544,876)
NET 91 SRF FUNDS	\$36,259,607	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$15,801,410
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1992:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	¢25 420 111	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	¢9 649 100
	\$25,429,111		\$8,648,100 \$1,720,620
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,085,822 (\$1,017,164)	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,729,620 (\$245,024)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,924)
NET 92 SRF FUNDS	\$29,497,769	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$10,031,796
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1993:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2009:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$24,462,603	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,648,100
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$4,892,521	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,729,620
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$978,504)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,924)
NET 93 SRF FUNDS	\$28,376,620	NET 09 SRF FUNDS	\$10,031,796
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1994:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2010:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$15,178,779	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,932,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,035,756	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,186,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$607,151)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,037,280)
NET 94 SRF FUNDS	\$17,607,384	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$30,081,120
	\$17,007,00 <del>4</del>		φ <b>30,001,12</b> 0
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1995:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2011:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$15,676,353	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$18,794,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,135,271	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,758,800
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$627,054)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$751,760)
NET 95 SRF FUNDS	\$18,184,570	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	\$21,801,040
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1996:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2012:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,678,432	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,987,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,135,686	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,597,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,027,137)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$719,480)
NET 96 SRF FUNDS	\$29,786,981	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$20,864,920
NET 90 SRF FUNDS	\$29,700,901	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	φ20,004,920
ADDITIONAL FUNDS FFY 1997:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2013:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$7,912,200	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,992,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,582,440	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,398,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$316,488)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$679,680)
NET ADD'L 97 SRF FUNDS	\$9,178,152	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$19,710,720
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1998:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2014:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,138,187	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,845,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,427,637	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,569,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$685,527)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$713,800)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,880,297	NET 14 SRF FUNDS	\$20,700,200
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1999:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2015:	<b></b>
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,139,573	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,754,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,427,914	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,550,800
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$685,582)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$710,160)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,881,905	NET 15 SRF FUNDS	\$20,594,640
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2000:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2016:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,081,460	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,005,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,416,292	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,401,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$683,258)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$680,200)
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$19,814,494	NET 16 SRF FUNDS	\$19,725,800
			. , -,

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2001:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,929,594		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,385,919		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$677,184)		
NET 01 SRF FUNDS	\$19,638,329		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2002:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,967,313		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,393,463		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$678,692)		
NET 02 SRF FUNDS	\$19,682,084		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2003:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,857,027		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,371,405		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,281)		
NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$19,554,151		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2004:		NET FY 97 - CURRENT SRF FUNDS	\$591,104,528
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,867,224		, , - ,
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,373,445	CURRENT REVOLV/SURPL FUND BAL	\$216,310,460
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,688)	- ···-··· -··· -··· -··· -··· -···	····································
NET 04 SRF FUNDS	\$19,565,981	LEVERAGE FUND BALANCE	\$0

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA LOAN AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1989	) <u>:</u>					-
1	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF (1)	_	\$3,047,285	\$3,199,217	(C)	05-03-89	(AMD. 11-19-90 & 9-16-91)
2	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$4,451,803	\$2,209,119	(c)	5-03-89	
3	JENKINS, CITY OF		\$2,724,307	\$1,654,780	(C)	5-03-89	
		TOTALS	\$10,223,395	\$7,063,116	-		
4	MT. WASHINGTON, CITY OF		\$1,957,322	\$908,187	· ·	8-07-89	
5	MAYFIELD, CITY OF		\$4,067,194	\$3,425,343	· ·	8-07-89	(AMD. 8-16-90)
6	DANVILLE, CITY OF		\$634,900	\$418,055	. ,	8-07-89; 70/7/04	Assumed from Perryville
7	JACKSON, CITY OF (1)		\$3,241,350	\$1,606,068	· · ·	9-27-89	(AMD. 11-12-92)
8	SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF		\$2,982,085	\$2,031,315	(C)	12-13-89	(AMD. 6-20-91)
		TOTALS	\$12,882,851	\$8,388,968	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1991	<u>:</u>					
9	LEWISBURG, CITY OF		\$751,974	\$667,388	(C)	8-16-90	
10	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (1)		\$3,803,625	\$2,828,680	(C)	8-16-90	
11	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (2)		\$820,069	\$820,069	(C)	8-16-90	
12	CAMPTON, CITY OF		\$669,615	\$367,641	(C)	8-16-90	(AMD. 11-19-90)
13	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (1)		\$9,459,163	\$6,570,011	(C)	11-19-90	
14	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (2)		\$2,616,756	\$2,616,756	(C)	11-19-90	
15	ELIZABETHTOWN, CITY OF		\$9,851,000	\$9,226,158	(C)	1-31-91	
16	PINEVILLE, CITY OF (1)		\$3,169,900	\$2,293,544	(C)	3-28-91	(AMD. 11-12-92 & 12-1-93)
17	BUTLER, CITY OF		\$373,850	\$187,950	(C)	3-28-91	
18	LONDON, CITY OF		\$7,148,495	\$6,305,753	(C)	6-20-91	
		TOTALS	\$38,664,447	\$31,883,950	-		

\$3,789,000

19	BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$3,789,000	\$2,237,342	(C)	7-24-91	
20	WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,024,110	\$931,344	(C)	9-16-91	
21	GREENUP, CITY OF	\$453,800	\$442,739	(C)	9-16-91	(AMD. 1-23-93)
22	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$6,009,300	\$6,119,705	(C)	9-16-91	
23	STANFORD, CITY OF	\$1,177,312	\$685,289	(C)	9-16-91	
24	HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$2,641,171	\$1,779,494	(C)	9-18-91	(AMD. 11-12-92)
25	BRANDENBURG, CITY OF	\$2,091,294	\$1,802,290	(C)	11-01-91	(AMD. 5-13-92)
26	MIDDLESBORO, CITY OF	\$832,085	\$175,785	(C)	11-01-91	
27	CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE)	\$1,196,365	\$773,156	(C)	11-01-91	(AMD. 9-10-92)
28	MURRAY, CITY OF	\$5,121,690	\$5,161,272	(C)	11-01-91	
29	CUMBERLAND, CITY OF	\$1,366,700	\$680,417	(C)	12-04-91	
30	WHEELWRIGHT, CITY OF	\$971,000	\$361,675	(C)	12-04-91	
31	EMINENCE, CITY OF	\$4,071,300	\$1,328,600	(C)	2-25-92	(REAP. 2-16-94)
32	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGENCY	\$1,889,950	\$1,495,501	(C)	5-13-92	(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
33	FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,128,194	\$1,142,183	(C)	5-13-92	
34	WEBSTER COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$3,211,937	\$2,378,237	(C)	5-13-92	(REAP. 9-27-94)
01		····	<b>+</b> =, <b>•</b> : <b>•</b> ,= <b>•</b> :			
01	ΤΟΤΑ		\$27,495,029	•		
01	ΤΟΤΑ			•		
35	TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:		\$27,495,029	•	9-10-92	AMD.
-	ΤΟΤΑ	LS \$36,975,208		(c)		
35	TOTA <u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</u> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1)	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979	<b>\$27,495,029</b> \$497,979	(c) (c)	9-10-92	
35 36	TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993: FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866	<b>\$27,495,029</b> \$497,979 \$200,766	(C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92	AMD.
35 36 37	TOTA <u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</u> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200	(C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95)
35 36 37 38	<b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</b> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1)	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95)
35 36 37 38 39	<b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</b> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1) MARTIN, CITY OF	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968 \$2,295,847	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741 \$579,212	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92 12-17-92	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95) (AMD. 9-1-94)
35 36 37 38 39 40	<b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</b> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1) MARTIN, CITY OF OLIVE HILL, CITY OF	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968 \$2,295,847 \$3,245,120 \$16,340,413	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741 \$579,212 \$2,426,003	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92 12-17-92 01-29-93	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95) (AMD. 9-1-94) (AMD 10/6/05)
35 36 37 38 39 40	TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993: FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1) MARTIN, CITY OF OLIVE HILL, CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES TOTA	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968 \$2,295,847 \$3,245,120 \$16,340,413	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741 \$579,212 \$2,426,003 \$15,740,449	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92 12-17-92 01-29-93	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95) (AMD. 9-1-94) (AMD 10/6/05)
35 36 37 38 39 40 41	TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993: FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1) MARTIN, CITY OF OLIVE HILL, CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1994:	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968 \$2,295,847 \$3,245,120 \$16,340,413 LS \$36,291,393	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741 \$579,212 \$2,426,003 \$15,740,449 \$29,923,350	(c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92 12-17-92 01-29-93 05-05-93	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95) (AMD. 9-1-94) (AMD 10/6/05) (REAP. 3-31-95)(AMD.12-18-98)
35 36 37 38 39 40	TOTA PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993: FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) CORINTH, CITY OF PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1) MARTIN, CITY OF OLIVE HILL, CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES TOTA	LS \$36,975,208 \$497,979 \$1,089,866 \$2,976,200 \$9,845,968 \$2,295,847 \$3,245,120 \$16,340,413	\$27,495,029 \$497,979 \$200,766 \$785,200 \$9,693,741 \$579,212 \$2,426,003 \$15,740,449	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	9-10-92 11-12-92 11-12-92 12-17-92 12-17-92 01-29-93	AMD. (AMD. 3-31-95) (AMD. 9-1-94) (AMD 10/6/05)

\$2,237,342 (c)

7-24-91

#### PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1992: 19 BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT

44	BENHAM, CITY OF	\$1,916,066	\$853,191 (c)	08-31-93	(REAP. 3-31-95)
45	PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1)	\$3,722,362	\$2,365,520 (c)	12-01-93	(REAP. 5-30-95)
46	PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2)	\$1,045,618	\$597,712 (c)	12-01-93	(REAP. 5-30-95)
47	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$885,720	\$646,748 (c)	02-16-94; 4-7-11	(REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Crofton
48	LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1	\$4,767,980	\$3,624,359 (c)	05-11-94	(AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98)
49	HAZARD, CITY OF	\$7,746,540	\$6,511,067 (c)	05-11-94	
50	SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1	\$2,100,000	\$1,402,737 (c)	05-11-94	(Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1
51	LAGRANGE, CITY OF	\$898,515	\$832,777 (c)	06-29-94	(AMD. 7-17-95)
52	MADISONVILLE, CITY OF	\$15,713,000	\$15,552,994 (c)	06-29-94	
53	DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF	\$846,480	\$816,170 (c)	06-29-94	
54	CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF	\$5,678,656	\$3,200,000 (s)	06-29-94	(REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)
	TOTALS	\$49,144,500	\$38,480,065		

		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT	DATE APPROVE	D
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1995:				
55	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$401,000	\$240,264 (0	) 08-30-94; 4-7	7-11 Assumed from Pembroke
56	MT. STERLING, CITY OF	\$1,110,540	\$1,055,969 (0	,	
57	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$737,972	\$329,764 (0	,	
58	MT. VERNON, CITY OF	\$998,650	\$652,162 (0	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
59	WORTHINGTON, CITY OF	\$790,000	\$388,332 (0	) 08-30-94	
60	SOMERSET, CITY OF	\$2,759,200	\$2,631,067 (0	) 08-30-94	
1	PERRY COUNTY S.D. #1	\$845,790	\$601,673 (0	) 08-30-94	(AMD. 6/1/97)
2	BOYD COUNTY (PHASE II)	\$6,990,000	\$6,270,000 (\$	) 09-27-94	(AMD. 2-2-95)(AMD 12-10-99)
3	FRANKLIN, CITY OF (2)	\$2,600,080	\$2,572,240 (0	;) 09-27-94	
4	BRODHEAD, CITY OF	\$899,411	\$502,650 (0	;) 11-29-94	
5	NEWPORT, CITY OF	\$1,759,645	\$1,596,327 (0	;) 11-29-94	(AMD. 8-29-96)
6	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF (2)	\$3,466,413	\$2,134,015 (0	;) 11-29-94	
7	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGENCY	\$3,798,069	\$3,516,117 (0	:) 11-29-94	(AMD.6-19-97)(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
8	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (2)	\$3,715,533	\$3,191,098 (0	/	,
9	JENKINS, CITY OF (2)	\$719,755	\$719,755 (0	,	
)	RUSSELL, CITY OF	\$244,730	\$71,666 (0	,	
1	LEBANON, CITY OF	\$6,491,336	\$5,805,838 (0	,	
2	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY (O'BORO)	\$11,885,276	\$7,160,493 (0	,	
3	MOREHEAD, CITY OF (RCSD)	\$3,347,424	\$3,130,152 (0	,	(Assumed from RCSD)
1	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSION	\$3,798,920	\$3,370,168 (0	,	(AMD. 3/16/99)
5	BOYD / GREENUP SANITATION DISTRICT #1	\$391,116	\$371,573 (0	,	
5	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,953,260	\$462,584 (0	,	Assumed from Mtn WD
	TOTALS	\$59,704,120	\$46,773,907		
	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1996:</u> None	0.3	0.2		
		\$0	\$0		
	TOTALS	\$0	\$0		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1997:				
7	HARLAN, CITY OF	\$6,053,575	\$2,546,299 (0	,	(REAP. 4-27-98)
3	HAWESVILLE, CITY OF	\$871,000	\$435,000 (0	,	
)	EMINENCE, CITY OF	\$1,381,339	\$945,408 (0	,	
)	SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF	\$4,608,815	\$3,959,472 (0	,	
	ELKHORN CITY, CITY OF	\$926,726	\$926,726 (0	,	(AMD 4-1-98)
2	GRAYSON, CITY OF	\$3,635,970	\$3,424,567 (s	,	(AMD. 9-1-98)
3	MOREHEAD, CITY OF	\$2,357,176	\$781,381 (0	,	
4	JACKSON, CITY OF	\$719,287	\$681,983 (0	,	
5	LAWRENCE, COUNTY OF	\$1,566,000	\$868,219 (0	,	(AMD 11/1/01)
5	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSION	\$2,368,793 \$4,846,450	\$2,331,195 (c		
7	HARDIN CO WATER DISTRICT 1	\$4,846,450 \$1,082,400	\$4,809,652 (0	, .	08 Assumed from Radcliff
3	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (1)	\$1,082,400 <b>\$30,417,531</b>	\$980,781 (d <b>\$22,690,683</b>	:) 6-19-97	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1998:				
9	CRESTWOOD, CITY OF	\$351,516	\$351,516 (0	;) 8-14-97; 3/2/	06 (A1) Assump. fell through
)	PARIS, CITY OF	\$723,734	\$402,667 (0	,	(A1)
,	LEWISPORT, CITY OF	\$2,279,000	\$1,074,308 (0	,	····/
	MAYSVILLE, CITY OF	\$12,538,828	\$11,722,252 (0	,	
2		\$265,000	\$253,057 (0	,	
	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (2)	<b><i><b>WE00</b></i></b> .000		,	
5	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$4,392,500	\$919,183 (	) 2-26-98	
		· ·		,	Contract Con
}  -	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$4,392,500	\$919,183 (	,	Characteristic Assump. fell through
3 1	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (-	,	06 Assump. fell through
3 4 5	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b>	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (-	·) 4-27-98; 3/2/	06 Assump. fell through
3 1 5	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:	\$4,392,500 <u>\$10,358,404</u> <b>\$30,908,982</b>	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (- <b>\$20,869,733</b>	·) 4-27-98; 3/2/ ·) 9-1-98	06 Assump. fell through (A1)
	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 <u>\$10,358,404</u> <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385	\$919,183 (s <u>\$6,146,750</u> (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d	·) 4-27-98; 3/2/ ·) 9-1-98 ·) 10-13-98	
	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 ( <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> </ul>	(A1)
	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 ( <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d	<ul> <li>4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> </ul>	(A1)
	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 ( <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>Ý) 12-18-98</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland
5 5 5 0	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132	\$919,183 (s <u>\$6,146,750</u> (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d)	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>Ý) 12-18-98</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04)
3 4 5 7 8 9 0	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 10-13-98</li> <li>Ý) 12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>Ý) 12-18-98</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04)
3 5 7 3 9 0	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b>	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d	<ul> <li>4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04)
5 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:</b>	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800 <b>\$19,975,429</b>	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d <b>\$15,583,941</b>	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04)
	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:</b> MOREHEAD, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800 <b>\$19,975,429</b> \$1,100,372	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d \$15,583,941 \$279,000 (d	<ul> <li>Ý) 4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>Ý) 9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04) AMD 10/7/99
2345 673901 2345	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:</b> MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800 <b>\$19,975,429</b> \$1,100,372 \$889,478	\$919,183 (s <u>\$6,146,750</u> (- <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d \$620,001 (d \$279,000 (d \$834,891 (d)	<ul> <li>4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04) AMD 10/7/99 AMD 6/8/00
34 5 67 39 01 234	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:</b> MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF RWRA-OWENSBORO SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF MOREHEAD, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800 <b>\$19,975,429</b> \$1,100,372 \$889,478 \$26,264,248	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 ( <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d \$620,001 (d \$15,583,941 \$279,000 (d \$834,891 (d \$25,963,257 (d)	<ul> <li>4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04) AMD 10/7/99 AMD 6/8/00
5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:</b> PARIS, CITY OF MIDWAY, CITY OF MAYFIELD, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO. 1 <b>TOTALS</b> <b>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:</b> MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF RWRA-OWENSBORO SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF	\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404 <b>\$30,908,982</b> \$7,528,385 \$282,250 \$1,401,962 \$125,900 \$7,712,132 \$2,924,800 <b>\$19,975,429</b> \$1,100,372 \$889,478 \$26,264,248 \$502,790	\$919,183 (s \$6,146,750 ( <b>\$20,869,733</b> <b>\$20,869,733</b> \$5,943,287 (d \$141,125 (d \$1,160,472 (d \$103,950 (d \$7,615,106 (d \$620,001 (d \$620,001 (d \$620,001 (d \$620,001 (d \$279,000 (d \$834,891 (d \$25,963,257 (d \$188,849 (d)	<ul> <li>4-27-98; 3/2/0</li> <li>9-1-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>10-13-98</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12/18/98; 6/26/14</li> <li>12-18-98</li> <li>04-27-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>09-01-99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> <li>12/10/99</li> <li>4/4/00</li> </ul>	(A1) 4 (A1) Assumed from Wurtland (AMD 01/8/04) AMD 10/7/99 AMD 6/8/00

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2001:						
108 109	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,205,484 \$1,717,540	\$1,116,574 \$1,561,400	• •	07/18/2000; 5/16/01 9/6/01; 3/2/06 7/18/00; 6/26/14	Assumed from Mtn WD Assumed from Wurtland
110	LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF		\$6,146,196	\$5,355,560	• •	8/29/00	Assumed nom wurldnu
111	CLOVERPORT, CITY OF		\$57,500	\$57,500	• •	11/22/00	(A1)
112	WHITE PLAINS, CITY OF		\$2,250,400	\$669,700	• •	12/21/00	
113	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$5,060,376	\$1,053,589	(C)	1/25/01	
114	ARLINGTON, CITY OF		\$677,333	\$167,567	(C)	6/7/01	
		TOTALS	\$17,114,829	\$9,981,890	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY2002:						
115	CARROLLTON, CITY OF		\$6,997,101	\$2,518,301	(C)	8/9/01	AMD 9/6/01
116	MT. STERLING WAT & SEW COMMIS	SION	\$13,908,185	\$11,936,783	(c)	2/7/02	
117	SHEPHERDSVILLE, CITY OF		\$9,976,728	\$7,581,466	(C)	2/7/02	
118	MARION, CITY OF		\$312,715	\$312,715	(C)	3/7/02	(A1) AMD 1/9/03
119	GREENVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,242,571	\$2,223,347	(C)	3/7/02	
120	LEBANON JUNCTION, CITY OF		\$2,898,419	\$1,813,385	• •	4/4/02	AMD 7/1/05
121	HARRODSBURG, CITY OF		\$4,418,916	\$3,314,760	• •	5/2/02	
122	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,782,900	\$1,782,872	(c)	6/6/02; 6/26/14	Assumed from Wurtland
		TOTALS	\$42,537,535	\$31,483,629	-		
					_		
123	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2003 SALYERSVILLE, CITY OF		\$7,662,832	\$2,035,486	(a)	8/15/02	AMD 9/19/03
123	LONDON, CITY OF		\$15,262,069	\$9,864,503	• •	10/3/02	AIVID 9/19/03
124	Paducah McCracken Joint Sewer Agend	v	\$1,497,900	\$1,382,413	• •	2/6/03	
126	Boyd & Greenup Co Sanitation Dist #1	, y	\$849,503	\$694,844		5/1/03	
		TOTALS	\$25,272,304	\$13,977,246	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2004						
127	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,979,920	\$4,682,517	(c)	8/7/03	
128	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT		\$729,158	\$184,695	• •	9/4/03	
129	BENTON, CITY OF		\$1,823,194	\$293,902	• •	12/4/03; 10/7/04	
130	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA		\$1,401,000	\$1,229,425	• •	12/4/03	
131	MARION, CITY OF		\$1,775,704	\$515,296	• •	3/4/04	
132	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$11,233,204	\$7,189,123	• •	3/4/04; AMD 11/05	
133	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA		\$1,040,275	\$908,403	• •	3/4/04	
134	JESSAMINE-SOUTH ELKHORN WAT	DIST	\$298,200	\$196,861	(C)	4/1/04	(A1)
135	BEREA, CITY OF		\$9,011,045	\$5,000,000	(C)	4/1/04; 1/6/05	
136	HOPKINSVILLE WATER ENV AUTH		\$2,469,924	\$2,469,924	(C)	05/06/04; 3/2/06	
137	SOUTHERN WAT & SEW DIST		\$3,750,000	\$68,037	(C)	05/06/04	
		TOTALS	\$38,511,624	\$22,738,183	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2005						
138	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF		\$8,319,703	\$7,889,974	(c)	7/1/04	
139	LORETTO, CITY OF		\$5,563,468	\$2,245,865	• •	7/1/04; 9/14/05	
140	SANITATION DISTRICT #1		\$39,028,077	\$32,401,491	• •	8/5/04; 10/1/06	
141	HODGENVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,639,104	\$968,539	• •	10/7/04	
142	CARROLLTON, CITY OF		\$10,870,148	\$4,288,600	• •	5/5/05	
	WINCHESTER MUNICIPAL LITH ITIES		\$23,212,000	\$21,000,000	• •	6/23/05	

143	WINCHESTER MUNICIPAL UTILITIES		\$23,212,000	\$21,000,000	(C)	6/23/05	
		TOTALS	\$89,632,500	\$68,794,469	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2006						
144	ALEXANDRIA, CITY OF		\$2,535,785	\$426,220	(C)	7/7/05	
145	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$954,415	\$429,715	(C)	10/6/05	
146	CYNTHIANA, CITY OF		\$10,902,650	\$5,671,622	(C)	12/1/05	
147	WESTERN MASON SD		\$4,644,000	\$802,000	(C)	12/1/05	
148	LEDBETTER WATER DISTRICT		\$3,326,078	\$2,326,078	(C)	3/2/06	
149	RICHMOND, CITY OF		\$2,152,200	\$2,152,200	(C)	6/1/06	(A1)
		TOTALS	\$24,515,128	\$11,807,835	_		

		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2007					
150	REGIONAL WAT RES AGENCY	\$9,405,000	\$7,196,879	(C)	7/13/06	
151	N MADISON CO SD	\$1,925,000	\$307,952	• •		
152	BOYD CO SANITATION DIST #2	\$1,918,000	\$666,811	(C)	10/5/06	
153	N MADISON CO SD	\$12,736,123	\$8,104,622	• •		
154	OHIO CO REG WASTEWATER DIST	\$15,940,000	\$6,607,612	• •		
155	CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE	\$12,459,352	\$12,053,913	• •	-	
156	CITY OF BOWLING GREEN	\$5,155,190	\$5,130,100	• •		
157	CITY OF BEAVER DAM	\$1,311,900	\$597,921	• •		
158	CITY OF FALMOUTH	\$5,619,316	\$2,812,236	(C)	6/21/07	
	ΤΟΤΑΙ	\$66,469,881	\$43,478,046	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2008					
159	CITY OF BARLOW	\$169,500	\$168,954	(c)	9/6/07	(A1)
160	CITY OF WHITESBURG	\$7,474,000	\$1,040,900	• •		(, (, )
161	CITY OF OWENSBORO	\$25,981,634	\$24,350,578	(0)	10/4/07; 6/26/14	
162	CITY OF ALEXANDRIA	\$316,441	\$186,073	(c)	•	
163	CITY OF MURRAY	\$1,469,778	\$1,227,741	• •		
164	CITY OF RICHMOND	\$57,843,022	\$54,690,822	(0)	11/1/07	
165	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY	\$1,709,375	\$1,425,488	(c)		
166	Paducah McCracken JSA	\$4,146,560	\$1,600,000	• •		
167	Bowling Green, City of	\$54,235,960		• •	4/3/08; 11/12/09; 8/4/11	
168	Sanitation District #1	\$83,147,554	\$69,403,566	• •	, ,	
169	Elizabethtown, City of	\$14,580,483	\$14,580,483	• •	•	
170	Nicholasville, City of	\$6,043,903	\$6,043,903	• •	4/3/08	
171	Somerset, City of	\$14,897,000	\$8,138,274	• •	4/3/08	
172	Williamstown, City of	\$18,748,000	\$15,214,408	(c)		
	ΤΟΤΑΙ	\$290,763,209	\$251,952,758	-		
				-		
470	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009	<b>*</b> 4 040 400	<b>*</b> 0			
173	Hopkinsville, City of	\$4,916,100	\$0	(-)	9/4/08; withdrawn 5/11/10	
174	Lexington-Fayette Urban County Govt	\$18,354,000		(C)	1/8/09	
175	Paducah McCracken JSA	\$14,323,800		(C)	4/9/09 5/7/00: 0/1/10	
176	Mt Washington, City of	\$15,000,000 \$5,802,200	\$9,061,772	• •	•	
177 179	Sanitation District #1 Sanitation District #1	\$5,802,300 \$7,062,000	\$4,920,300 \$5,450,088	(C)	6/4/09; 6/30/11 6/4/09	
178	Sanitation District #1	\$20,108,000	\$5,459,988 \$12,735,256	(C)	6/4/09	
179	Sanitation District #1	\$6,968,000	\$12,735,250	(C)	6/4/09	
180 181	Sanitation District #1	\$3,287,000	\$4,720,828	(C) (C)	6/4/09	
182	Sanitation District #1	\$12,065,000	\$8,069,123	• •		
		\$407 996 200	¢67 267 990	-		
	TOTAL	\$107,886,200	\$67,267,880	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010					
183	Kentucky Horse Park	\$1,950,000	\$717,039.80	(C)	8/6/09	
184	Maysville, City of	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000		9/3/09	
185	Prestonsburg, City of	\$272,000	\$272,000	(C)		
186	Prestonsburg, City of	\$786,000	\$786,000	(C)		
187	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer Dist.	\$4,847,095	\$0			withdrawn 10/12/10
188	Honkinsville, City of	\$7 500 000	\$7 488 282	(c)	11/12/00	

188	Hopkinsville, City of		\$7,500,000	\$7,488,282	(C)	11/12/09	
189	Hardinsburg, City of		\$550,000	\$549,594	(C)	11/12/09	
190	Princeton, City of		\$2,475,000	\$683,354	(C)	12/3/09; 2/4/10	
191	Ashland, City of		\$7,720,231	\$6,644,995	(C)	1/7/10; 2/3/11	
192	Winchester, City of		\$37,000,000	\$36,600,000	(C)	2/4/10	
193	Prestonsburg, City of		\$4,530,405	\$1,860,405	(C)	2/4/10	
194	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185017	\$2,846,174	\$2,843,153	(C)	5/6/10; 7/7/11;6/7/12	
195	Oldham Co Env Auth -	SX21185029	\$1,477,000	\$1,000,000	(C)	5/6/10; 1/5/12	
196	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185050; SX21185036	\$2,601,420	\$2,538,415	(C)	5/6/10;1/5/12;6/7/12	
197	Lexington Fayette Urban County Go	vernment	\$9,030,983	\$9,030,983	(C)	6/3/10; 10/14/10	
198	Lexington Fayette Urban County Go	vernment	\$7,028,375	\$0		6/3/10; 10/14/10	withdrawn 1/31/12
		Total _	\$101,614,683	\$82,014,222			

Valuemone. City of         SX1040006         S2.105.000         S1.08.2/19         (c)         12.99/10           200         Morehead. City of         SX1200004         S3.000,000         (c)         12.99/10           200         Campton. City of         SX1200004         S3.000,000         (c)         12.99/10           201         Marchead. City of         SX1200000         S3.000,000         (c)         2.23/11           201         Louis, City of         SX000,000         S1.390,237         (c)         2.23/11           201         Louis, City of         S1.0380,670         S1.3380,870         (c)         2.3/11           201         Louis, City of         S1.039,517         S955,590         (c)         3.3/11         withinsburg, City of         S1.000,000         S2.000,000         (c)         3.3/11           201         Moreheus, City of         S0.00,000         S2.000,000         56/11         S0.010,000         S7.001,200         S7/11           21         Moreheus, City of         S0.00,000         S1.07,200         S7/11         S1.07,200         S6/11           21         Moreheus, City of         S0.00,000         S1.07,200         S7/11         S1.07,200         S7/11         S1.07,200         S7/11 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT</th> <th>KIA AMOUNT</th> <th></th> <th>DATE APPROVED</th> <th></th>				TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
Bits         Schema Env Auth								
Second	199		SX21185028	\$500.000	\$121,419	(c)	7/1/10:1/5/12	
Bertelown, City of         SX1170016         SX1170016         S1,800,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,801,000         S1,811,126,112         S1,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S1,812,811,126,112         S						• •	•	
Each Linkering, City of         Southworks         Southworks <thsouthworks< th="">         Southworks</thsouthworks<>						• •		
Determine, City of         size reason         \$2,105,000         \$1,02,219         (c)         129/10           200         Regional Water Resource Agency         \$5,300,000         \$5,300,000         (c)         129/10           201         Regional Water Resource Agency         \$5,300,000         \$5,300,000         (c)         22/311           201         Hardinsburg, City of         \$400,000         \$3,389,237         (c)         22/311           201         Hardinsburg, City of         \$400,000         \$3,389,237         (c)         23/311           201         Louise, City of         \$10,380,877         \$10,380,877         (c)         33/311         withinsburg, City of           201         Louise, City of         \$10,380,877         \$340,0000         \$2,000,000         (c)         33/311           201         Louise, City of         \$10,380,877         \$353,580,010         \$3711         without and an another and an another and another another and another anoth	202					• •	,	
Variability         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)           200         Campton, City of         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)           200         Campton, City of         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)         Size (2003)           201         Coulsa, City of         Size (2003)         Size	203					• •	12/9/10	
206       Campton, City of Hardinsburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Hardinsburg, City of Hopkmsville, City of Horder & Sewer Harodoturg, City of Statistics, City of Harodoturg, City of Harodoturg, City of Statistics, City of Harodoturg, City of Ha	204					• •	12/9/10	
206       Campton, City of Hardinsburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Berningburg, City of Hardinsburg, City of Hopkmsville, City of Horder & Sewer Harodoturg, City of Statistics, City of Harodoturg, City of Harodoturg, City of Statistics, City of Harodoturg, City of Ha	205	Regional Water Resource Agency		\$6,331,887	\$6,037,387	(c)	12/9/10;3/1/12;8/1/13	
Provide         Status	206	• • •		\$3,217,200	\$1,400,000	(C)	2/3/11	
Promingaburg, City of         \$10,380,670         \$10,371         \$10,371         \$10,380,670         \$10,310         \$10,110,111         \$10,110         \$10,110	207	Hardinsburg, City of		\$400,000	\$394,849	(C)	2/3/11	
210         Losivilie-Jefferson Co MSD         \$3,400,000         \$30,111         withdrawn 2/3/12           211         Vanceburg, City of         \$3,400,000         \$2,000,000         (c)         3/3/11           212         Windewing, City of         \$3,400,000         \$2,000,000         (c)         3/3/11           213         Hopkinsville, City of         \$1,035,517         \$955,960         (c)         3/3/11           214         Hopkinsville, City of         \$256,641,000         \$2,6641,000         \$4,71711         5/7171           214         Hopkinsville, City of         \$520,000         \$500,000         \$5/5111         The 5/9/12 Increase was res           216         Pineville, City of         \$500,000         \$51,717,500         5/5111           218         Sanitation District #1         \$19,000,000         \$1,778,000         5/5111           219         Sanitation District #1         \$19,000,000         \$1,778,000         5/5111           210         Othen Car Authority         \$22,1186337         \$670,588         \$670,588         \$77,711,67712           22         Hodgenville, City of         \$1,032,000         \$1,032,000         \$1,111/11/11         \$142,844,144,1472142         \$142,844,144,1472142           22         Hodgen	208	Louisa, City of		\$2,058,580	\$1,399,237	(C)	2/3/11	
211         Visionaburg, City of 1         S3 400,000         S 2,000,000         (c)         3/3/11           221         Williamsking, City of 1         S1 03,617         S560,600         4/7/11           213         Hopkinswille, City of 1         S20,641,000         4/7/11           214         Hopkinswille, City of 1         S50,000         S56,641,000         4/7/11           215         Hopkinswille, City of 1         S31,010,000         S7,090,224         (c) 4/7/11.59712         The 50°12 increase was res           216         Prineville, City of 1         S112,056,770         S56,41,000         4/7/11.159°12         The 50°12 increase was res           217         Sanitation District 4°1         S112,056,770         S57/11         Sintation District 4°1         S12,000         S7,778,000         S7/711,67/12           216         Sanitation District 4°1         S12,077,258         S670,588         S670,588         S671,186         S671,11           222         Cidham Co Env Authonty         Sx21185037         S770,087         S1,040,4143         S641/14/12/12           223         Hodgenville, City of 1         S1,026,000         S1,111/14/12/12         S1,036,000         S1,111/14/12/12           224         Hodgenville, City of 1         S1,276,449         S441,7	209			\$10,380,670	\$10,380,670	(C)	3/3/11;12/6/12	
212       Williamsburg, City of       \$1,035,517       \$955,560 (c)       3/3/11         21       Hopkinsville, City of       \$500,000       \$48,641,000       \$26,641,000       \$47,711         21       Hopkinsville, City of       \$26,641,000       \$57,090,024 (c)       477/11       The 59/12 increase was res         216       Phonewille, City of       \$80,01,000       \$75,090,224 (c)       477/11,159/12       The 59/12 increase was res         217       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$75,187,500       55/611       200         218       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$75,187,500       55/611       200         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$75,109,00       55/611       200         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$77,175,000       55/611       200         221       Oldham Cc Env Authority       \$X21189037       \$670,588       \$670,588       \$671,117,107/112       200         222       Southem Water & Sewer       \$3,750,067       \$1,094,143       \$60,111/10/11       Request for funds withdra         223       Southem Water & Sewer       \$1,000,000       \$1,111/10/11       Request for funds withdra         224       Burdownik, City of <td>210</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>withdrawn 2/3/12</td>	210							withdrawn 2/3/12
Propertion Nile, City of second state of the second state second state second second state of the second state of the secon	211					• •		
214       Hopkinsville, City of       \$26, 641,000       477/11         215       Hopkinsville, City of       \$80,01000       \$7,090,0224       (c)       477/11.         216       Pineville, City of       \$80,01000       \$7,090,0224       (c)       477/11.         216       Pineville, City of       \$80,01000       \$7,078,000       56/11       The 56/12       Inc. 56/11         218       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$15,187,500       56/11       56/11         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$15,187,500       56/11       56/11         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$1,014,143,102       56/11       56/11         220       West Liberty, City of       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302       56/11       56/11         221       Otherm Water & Sewer       \$3,760,087       \$1,044,143       (c)       8/4/11,4/12/12/12         22       Southern Water & Sewer       \$3,700,000       \$1,000,000       (c)       11/10/11       Request for funds withdra         228       Barbourity, City of       \$1418,500       \$418,500       \$10,00,000       (c)       11/10/11         229       Barbourity, City of       \$1417,000       \$70,600,0	212	• •				• •		
216       Hopkinsville, City of       \$8,010,000       \$7,090,224 (c)       4/7/11,59/12       The 58/12 increase was resided in the start of the star						(C)		
216       Fine-ville, City of temperature       \$500,000       5/5/11         217       Sanitation District #1       \$17,225,660       \$141,188,155       5/5/11         218       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$15,187,500       5/5/11         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$15,187,500       5/5/11         219       West Liberty, City of       \$3,397,950       \$2,107,258       (c)       5/6/11; revised for ARRA fdg         221       Oldnam Co Env Authonity       Sx21185037       \$670,588       \$670,588       (c)       7/7/11;6/7/12         223       Southernov Water & Sewer       \$3,750,087       \$1,000,000       (c)       11/10/11       Request for funds withdra         224       Hodgenville, City of       \$1,826,000       \$1,835,000       \$1,835,000       (c)       11/10/11         224       Hodgenville, City of       \$1,276,449       \$941,718<(c)						<i>(</i> )		
217       Sanitation District #1       \$17,225,660       \$14,188,155       56/11         218       Sanitation District #1       \$19,00,000       \$15,187,500       55/11         219       Sanitation District #1       \$19,00,000       \$15,187,500       56/11         219       Sanitation District #1       \$14,384,6164       \$119,412,302         Total       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         Total       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         Total       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         Total       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         2">PEOJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012         Sanitation District #1       \$1,00,000       \$1,094,143       (c)       \$1/11/12/12         Sanitation District #1       \$1,000,000       \$1,000,000       \$1/11/011       Request for funds withdra         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,000,000       \$418,500       (c)       12/2/12       11/11/11         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       22/2/12       Request for funds withdra         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       22/2/12						(C)		The 5/9/12 increase was rescir
218       Sanitation District #1       \$19,000,000       \$15,187,500       55/5/11         228       Sanitation District #1       \$9,372,000       \$7,778,000       55/5/11         229       West Liberty, City of       \$3,3937,950       \$2,107,258       (c) 5/5/11         221       Oldham Co Env Authonity       \$X2188037       \$670,588       \$670,588       (c) 77/11/6/7/12         223       Southermouther Server       \$3,760,087       \$1,094,143       (c) 8/4/11/4/12/12         223       Southermouther Server       \$3,760,087       \$1,094,143       (c) 11/10/11         224       Budgenville, City of       \$1,100,000       \$1,000,000       (c) 11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         225       Southermouther, City of       \$1,216,449       \$941,718       (c) 11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         226       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$2,2112139       \$6,391,817       \$6,391,817       (c) 2/2/12       Request for funds withdre         225       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$0       \$2/2/12       Request for funds withdre         226       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       \$2/2/12       Request for funds withdre         227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$2,212139					. ,			
218       Sanitation District #1       \$9,572,000       \$7,778,000       55/711         220       West Liberty, City of       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         Total       \$143,846,164       \$119,412,302         PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012         221       Oldham Co Env Authority       \$X2118937       \$670,588       \$670,588       (c)       77/71.16/7/12         222       Southern Water & Sewer       \$3,750,007       \$1,004,103       (c)       11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         223       Hodgenville, City of       \$1,030,000       \$1,000,000       \$1,000,000       \$1,000,000       (c)       11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         223       Bardosung, City of       \$1,127,6449       \$941,718       (c)       22/212, 11/1/12       22/212, 10/3/13         224       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$0       \$0       22/212       Request for funds withdre         223       Jamestown, City of       \$1,107,000       \$500,000       22/212       Request for funds withdre         234       Harodsburg, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,2476,218       \$2,2172       Request for funds withdre         235       Jamestown, City of       \$2,105,000       \$1,150,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
View         Use Liberty. City of         \$3,337,950         \$2,107,258         (c)         5/5/11; revised for ARRA fog           Total         \$143,846,164         \$119,412,302           PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012           200 (dham Co Env Authority         \$X21185037         \$670,588         \$570,588         (c)         77/11;67/112           222         Southern Water & Sewer         \$3,750,087         \$1,094,143         (c)         8/4/11;4/12/12           223         Modenville, City of         \$1,035,000         (c)         11/10/11         Request for funds withdra           224         Modenville, City of         \$1,036,400         \$3,000,000         (c)         11/10/11         Request for funds withdra           238         \$2,107,288         (c)         77/11;67/112         Request for funds withdra           240         \$1,000,000         \$1,031,31         Request for funds withdra           210         \$1,276,449         \$2,471,218         \$2,2712         Request for funds withdra           217         \$1,010,000         \$537,253         (c)         2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           217         \$1,010,000         \$537,253 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Total         \$143,846,164         \$119,412,302           PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012           221         Oldham Co Env Authority         \$X21185037         \$670,588         \$670,588         \$677,711;677/12           222         Southern Water & Sewer         \$X21185037         \$3750,087         \$1,004,143         \$60         \$8/411,4712/12           223         Hodgenville, City of         \$1,835,000         \$1,635,000         \$1,110/11         Request for funds withdra           223         Hodgenville, City of         \$1,126,449         \$941,17,413         \$6,391,817         \$6,391,817         \$6,391,817         \$6,321,117,112           229         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky         \$0         \$0         \$2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           231         Harrodsburg, City of         \$1,110,000         \$537,235         \$6,22/12         Request for funds withdra           232         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky         \$0         \$0         \$2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           234         Harrodsburg, City of         \$1,110,000         \$537,235         \$2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           233         Jamestown, City of         \$1,157,000         \$1,142,64/9,218         \$2/2/12         Request for funds withdra <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>(\alpha)</math></td> <td></td> <td></td>						$(\alpha)$		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012           221         Oldnam Co Env Authority         SX21185037         \$\$670,588         \$\$670,588         \$\$77/11;8/7/12           222         Southern Water & Sewer         \$\$21185037         \$\$3,750,087         \$\$1,090,000         \$\$11110/11           223         Hodgenville, City of         \$\$1,850,000         \$\$1,835,000         \$\$1,1110/11         Request for funds withdra           225         Bardoungle, City of         \$\$1,000,000         \$\$1,000,000         \$\$1,1110/11         Request for funds withdra           228         Barbourgle, City of         \$\$418,500         \$\$1,276,449         \$\$0         \$\$1,1110/11           229         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky         \$\$1,010,01717         \$\$6,391,817         \$\$6,391,817         \$\$6,391,817         \$\$6,212/12         Request for funds withdra           229         Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky         \$\$0         \$\$0         \$\$2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           231         Jamestown, City of         \$\$1,167,000         \$\$70,636         \$\$0         \$\$31112         Request for funds withdra           232         Jamestown, City of         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218         \$\$2,476,218	220	west Liberty, City of		\$3,937,950	\$2,107,250	(C)	5/5/11, revised for ARRA tog	
212         Oldham Co Env Authority         SX21185037         \$670.588         \$670.588         \$(c)         77/11:61712           222         Southern Water & Sever         \$3,750.087         \$1,094,143         (c)         8/4/11:4/12/12           223         Hodgenville, City of         \$1,635.000         \$1,100,000         (c)         11/10/11           224         Budgenville, City of         \$1,000,000         \$1,035.000         (c)         11/10/11           225         Boomfield, City of         \$1,000,000         \$1,035.000         (c)         12/8/11           226         Harrodsburg, City of         \$418,500         \$418,500         \$1/17         1/5/12: 10/3/13           227         Grant Co Sanitary SD         \$1,276,449         \$941,718         (c)         1/2/21: 11/1/12           228         Santation District #1 of Northem Ky         \$1,001,000         \$537,335         (c)         2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           231         Jamestown, City of         \$1,1157,000         \$706,000         (c)         2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           233         Jamestown, City of         \$2,2476,218         \$2,2476,218         (c)         2/2/12         Request for funds withdra           234         Ashald, City			Total	\$143,846,164	\$119,412,302	=		
222       Southern Water & Sewer       \$3,750,087       \$1,094,143       (c)       8/4/11/4/12/12         223       Hodgenville, City of       \$1,030,000       \$1,030,000       (c)       11/10/11         224       Burkesville, City of       \$1,000,000       \$1,000,000       (c)       11/10/11         225       Bloomfield, City of       \$418,500       (c)       12/8/11         226       Harrodsburg, City of       \$418,500       (c)       12/8/11         227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       (c)       2/2/12,11/1/12         228       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,001,717       \$851,857       (c)       2/2/12         228       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         24       Paducah MCCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         24       Paducah MCCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         25       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       \$3/3/1/12       Request for funds withdra<		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012						
223       Hodgenville, City of       \$1,635,000       \$1,635,000       (c)       11/10/11         224       Buckesville, City of       \$1,000,000       (c)       11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         225       Bloomfield, City of       \$1,000,000       \$0       11/10/11       Request for funds withdre         226       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       (c)       1/5/12; 10/3/13         227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       (c)       1/5/12; 10/3/13         228       Barbourville, City of       \$X21121139       \$6,391,817       \$6,391,817       (c)       1/2/2/12         228       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       (c)       2/2/12         231       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,118       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,2112       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2	221	Oldham Co Env Authority	SX21185037	\$670,588	\$670,588	(C)	7/7/11;6/7/12	
224       Burkesville, City of       \$1,000,000       \$1,000,000       \$1,010,000       \$1,11/10/11         225       Bioomfield, City of       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       \$2/21/2       Request for funds withdra         226       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       \$2/21/2       11/10/11       Request for funds withdra         227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       \$(c)       12/21/2       11/10/11         228       Barbourlie, City of       \$X21121139       \$6,391,817       \$6(c)       2/21/2       Request for funds withdra         229       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,001,000       \$537,235       \$(c)       2/21/2       Request for funds withdra         233       Jamestown, City of       \$1,110/000       \$537,236       \$(c)       2/21/2       2/21/2         249       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       \$2/21/2       2/21/	222	Southern Water & Sewer		\$3,750,087	\$1,094,143	(C)	8/4/11;4/12/12	
Bioomfield, City of         S0         S0         11/10/11         Request for funds withdra           225         Bioomfield, City of         \$418,500         \$418,500         \$1/276,449         \$941,718         (c)         12/8/11           226         Harrodsburg, City of         \$1,276,449         \$941,718         (c)         1/5/12; 10/3/13           228         Barbourville, City of         \$2,276,249         \$941,718         (c)         2/2/12; 11/1/12           228         Sanitation District #1 of Northerm Ky         \$1,010,000         \$537,235         (c)         2/2/12           229         Sanitation District #1 of Northerm Ky         \$1,176,218         \$2,476,218         \$2,476,218         \$2,276,218         \$2,276,218         \$2,276,218         \$2,476	223	Hodgenville, City of		\$1,635,000	\$1,635,000	(C)	11/10/11	
226       Harrodsburg, Čity of       \$418,500       \$418,500       (c)       12/8/11         227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       (c)       1/5/12; 10/3/13         228       Barbouville, City of       \$x21121139       \$6,391,817       \$6,391,817       (c)       2/2/12; 11/1/12         229       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$0       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         229       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         231       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       (c)       2/2/12         232       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,276,218       \$2,2476,218       (c)       2/2/12         232       Ashland, City of       \$1,210,3000       \$61,515,000       3/1/12; 6/4/15       Request for funds withdra         233       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,2530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         234       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,230,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12	224	Burkesville, City of		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	(C)	11/10/11	
227       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$1,276,449       \$941,718       (c)       1/5/12; 10/3/13         228       Barbourville, City of       \$X21121139       \$6,391,817       \$6,391,817       (c)       2/2/12; 11/1/12         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,001,717       \$851,857       (c)       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         231       Winchester, City of       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         232       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       (c)       2/2/12         233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$2,21035001       \$61,515,000       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         236       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892 <t< td=""><td>225</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>Request for funds withdrawn</td></t<>	225				•			Request for funds withdrawn
228       Barbourville, City of       \$X21121139       \$6,391,817       \$6,391,817       \$(c)       2/2/12; 11/1/12         229       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,001,717       \$851,857       \$(c)       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       \$(c)       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         231       Winchester, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       \$(c)       2/2/12         234       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$(c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$\$21035001       \$61,515,000       \$61,515,000       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$\$21035001       \$61,9070       \$\$354,892       \$3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$\$2,630,000       \$\$1,594,026       \$3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$\$2,530,000       \$\$1,594,026       \$3/1/12       \$\$1/12       \$\$1/12       \$\$1/12       \$\$1/12       \$\$1/12       \$	226					• •		
229       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$1,001,717       \$851,857       c)       2/2/12         230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$0       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         231       Winchester, City of       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       c)       2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         231       Winchester, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       c)       2/2/12         233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$800,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$\$2,1035001       \$61,515,000       \$1/112       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$\$2,1035001       \$61,515,000       \$1/112       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$\$2,1035001       \$61,515,000       \$1/112       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$\$2,103001       \$61,515,000       \$1/112       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$\$0       \$3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt						• •		
230       Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky       \$0       \$0       \$2/2/12       Request for funds withdra         231       Winchester, City of       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         231       Warchester, City of       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         232       Harcodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$766,000       (c)       2/2/12         233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$84,00,000       \$80       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         235       Ashland, City of       \$X21035001       \$61,515,000       3/1/12       6/4/15       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$X21035001       \$61,515,000       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12         238       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$X21059042       \$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       (c)       3/1/12         241       Jackson, C		-	SX21121139			• •		
231       Winchester, City of       \$1,010,000       \$537,235       (c)       2/2/12         232       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       (c)       2/2/12         233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$2/2/12       2         235       Ashland, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         236       Murray, City of       \$x21035001       \$61,515,000       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$x21035001       \$61,515,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         236       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12       Feequest for funds withdra         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$x21059042       \$2,200,000       \$4459,530       (c)       4/12/12         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$21089082       \$4450,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         243<		-				(C)		
232       Harrodsburg, City of       \$1,157,000       \$706,000       (c)       2/2/12         233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       (c)       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12       2         236       Murray, City of       \$2,1035001       \$61,515,000       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12       7/2/15         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$779,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$2,100,000       \$		-				(a)		Request for funds withdrawn
233       Jamestown, City of       \$2,476,218       \$2,476,218       \$2,276,218       \$2,272,212         234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$22135001       \$61,515,000       \$0       \$1/1/2       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$22135001       \$61,515,000       \$1,515,000       \$1/1/2       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1/1/2       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       \$1/1/2       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       \$2       \$1/1/2         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$2,200,000       \$459,530       \$2       \$1/12/12         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$709,000       \$2       \$1/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$709,000       \$2       \$1/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$3         244       South Shore, Ci		-				• •		
234       Paducah McCracken County JSA       \$8,400,000       \$8,000,000       2/2/12         235       Ashland, City of       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1/1/2       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       \$X21035001       \$61,515,000       \$61,515,000       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12       Feauset for funds withdra         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$X21059042       \$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       (c)       3/1/12       7/2/15         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12<						• •		
235       Ashland, City of       \$0       \$0       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         236       Murray, City of       SX21035001       \$61,515,000       \$61,515,000       3/1/12; 6/4/15       Request for funds withdra         237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12          240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$\$2,2000,000       \$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$\$21089082       \$444,000       (c)       5/3/12       Request for funds withdra         247       Grayson, City of       \$\$21089082       \$\$4445,000       \$440,000       (		-				(0)		
Muray, City of         Sx21035001         \$61,515,000         \$61,515,000         3/1/12; 6/4/15           237         Grant Co Sanitary SD         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         3/1/12; 6/4/15           238         Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt         \$2,530,000         \$1,594,026         (c)         3/1/12; 6/4/15           239         Regional Water Resource Agency         \$619,070         \$354,892         (c)         3/1/12; 7/2/15           240         Regional Water Resource Agency         \$X21059042         \$2,336,875         \$2,336,875         (c)         3/1/12; 7/2/15           241         Flemingsburg, City of         \$2,000,000         \$459,530         (c)         4/12/12           242         Jackson, City of         \$1,200,000         \$700,000         (c)         4/12/12           243         Russell Springs, City of         \$1,200,000         \$719,000         \$719,000         (c)         4/12/12           244         South Shore, City of         \$X21089082         \$445,000         \$2489,452         (c)         4/12/12           245         Worthington, City of         \$X21089082         \$445,000         \$440,000         (c)         5/3/12         Request for funds withdra           246         Flatwoods, City		•						Poquest for funds withdraw
237       Grant Co Sanitary SD       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$1,12       Request for funds withdra         238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12       Request for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12       Fequest for funds withdra         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$\$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       (c)       3/1/12       Fequest for funds withdra         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$\$2,200,000       \$\$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$1,200,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$381,174       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$\$21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12       Request for funds withdra         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$\$21047025       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0/112       20       20         249       Russell, City			SX21035001					Request for funds withurdwi
238       Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt       \$2,530,000       \$1,594,026       (c)       3/1/12         239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$X21059042       \$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       (c)       3/1/12; 7/2/15         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$2,000,000       \$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$1,200,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$4,006,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         245       Worthington, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$2440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12         247       Grayson, City of       \$X21047025       \$0       \$0       5/3/12       Request for funds withdra         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$0/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Request for funds withdrawn</td>								Request for funds withdrawn
239       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$619,070       \$354,892       (c)       3/1/12         240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$X21059042       \$2,336,875       \$2,336,875       (c)       3/1/12; 7/2/15         241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$2,000,000       \$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$1,200,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$4,006,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         245       Worthington, City of       \$21089082       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21043032       \$785,000       \$785,000       (c)       5/3/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$7/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         249       Russell, City of       \$X2107025       \$0       \$0       \$7/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       \$X2107017       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of<		•				(c)		
240       Regional Water Resource Agency       \$X21059042       \$2,336,875       \$2,132,102       \$4,12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$2,489,452       \$(c)       4/12/12       \$44,006,000       \$2,489,452       \$(c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       \$(c)       \$5/3/12,10/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13       \$2,3210/25/13						• •		
241       Flemingsburg, City of       \$2,000,000       \$459,530       (c)       4/12/12         242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$719,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$4,006,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         245       Worthington, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       (c)       4/12/12         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         247       Grayson, City of       \$X21043032       \$7785,000       \$785,000       (c)       5/3/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21047025       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         249       Russell, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       \$X21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       (c)       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       \$X21090007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12         252			SX21059042			• •		
242       Jackson, City of       \$1,200,000       \$700,000       (c)       4/12/12         243       Russell Springs, City of       \$719,000       \$719,000       (c)       4/12/12         244       South Shore, City of       \$4,006,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         245       Worthington, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       (c)       4/12/12         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         247       Grayson, City of       \$X21043032       \$785,000       \$785,000       (c)       5/3/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         249       Russell, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       \$X21005007       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       \$X2109007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       \$X21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14 <td></td> <td><b>č</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td></td>		<b>č</b>				• •		
243       Russell Springs, City of       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$719,000       \$52,489,452       \$6       \$412/12       \$412/12       \$412/12       \$785,000       \$719,000       \$6       \$719,000       \$6       \$719,000       \$6       \$712,10/25/13       \$785,000       \$6       \$785,000       \$6       \$731,12       Request for funds withdra       \$785,000       \$6       \$731,12       \$785,000       \$6       \$731,12       \$785,000       \$731,12       Commitment Expired 9/2013       \$785,000       \$6       \$731,12       Commitment Expired 9/2013       \$785,000       \$6       \$731,12       Commitment Expired 9/2013       \$785,000       \$6/7,112       \$731,12       Commitment Expired 9/2013       \$785,000       \$6/7,112       \$731,157,623,47       \$1,157,623,47       \$1,157,623,47       \$6/7,112       \$751,000       \$6/7,112       \$751,000       \$711,157,623,47       \$1,675,000       \$6/7,112       \$711,157,623,47       \$1,675,000       \$6/7,112       \$711,157,623,47       \$1,675,000       \$6/7,112,12/6/14       \$711,157,623,47       \$1						• •		
244       South Shore, City of       \$4,006,000       \$2,489,452       (c)       4/12/12         245       Worthington, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$381,174       (c)       4/12/12         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         247       Grayson, City of       \$X21043032       \$785,000       \$785,000       (c)       5/3/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21047025       \$0       \$0       \$7/3/12       Request for funds withdra         249       Russell, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$1/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       \$X21005007       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       \$X210300       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       \$X21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14		-				• •		
245       Worthington, City of       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$381,174       \$(c)       4/12/12         246       Flatwoods, City of       \$X21089082       \$445,000       \$440,000       (c)       5/3/12;10/25/13         247       Grayson, City of       \$X21043032       \$785,000       \$785,000       (c)       5/3/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       \$X21047025       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Request for funds withdra         249       Russell, City of       \$X21089091       \$0       \$0       \$5/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       \$X21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       (c)       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       \$X2103100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14						• •		
247       Grayson, City of       SX21043032       \$785,000       \$785,000       \$73/12         248       Oak Grove, City of       SX21047025       \$0       \$0       \$0/3/12       Request for funds withdra         249       Russell, City of       SX21089091       \$0       \$0       \$0/3/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       SX21005007       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       SX21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       SX21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14	245	Worthington, City of				• •	4/12/12	
248         Oak Grove, City of         SX21047025         \$0         \$0         \$0/\$         5/3/12         Request for funds withdra           249         Russell, City of         SX21089091         \$0         \$0         \$0/\$         5/3/12         Commitment Expired 9/2013           250         Earlington, City of         SX2107017         \$1,575,000         \$825,000         6/7/12           251         Lawrenceburg, City of         SX21005007         \$1,157,623.47         \$1,157,623.47         (c)         6/7/12           252         Perry County Sanitation District         SX21193100         \$3,060,000         \$1,675,000         (c)         6/7/12; 2/6/14	246	Flatwoods, City of	SX21089082	\$445,000	\$440,000	(C)	5/3/12;10/25/13	
249       Russell, City of       SX21089091       \$0       \$0       \$0/53/12       Commitment Expired 9/2013         250       Earlington, City of       SX21107017       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       SX21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       SX21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14	247	Grayson, City of	SX21043032	\$785,000	\$785,000	(C)	5/3/12	
250       Earlington, City of       SX21107017       \$1,575,000       \$825,000       6/7/12         251       Lawrenceburg, City of       SX21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       SX21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14	248	Oak Grove, City of	SX21047025	\$0	\$0		5/3/12	Request for funds withdrawn
251       Lawrenceburg, City of       SX21005007       \$1,157,623.47       \$1,157,623.47       (c)       6/7/12         252       Perry County Sanitation District       SX21193100       \$3,060,000       \$1,675,000       (c)       6/7/12; 2/6/14	249							Commitment Expired 9/2013
252         Perry County Sanitation District         SX21193100         \$3,060,000         \$1,675,000         (c)         6/7/12; 2/6/14	250		SX21107017					
						• •		
Total \$111,517,118 \$100,155,648	251	Perry County Sanitation District	SX21193100	\$3,060,000	\$1,675,000	(C)	6/7/12: 2/6/14	
	251 252	Tony county cumation blother		φ0,000,000	.,,,	( )	- , -	

			AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2013	}					
253	Jenkins, City of	- SX21133013	\$1,500,000	\$495,511	(C)	8/2/12	
254	Frankfort, City of	SX21073058	\$9,500,000	\$8,000,000	(c)	2/7/13	
255	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059031	\$775,718	\$905,565		2/7/13	
256	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067045 SX21067047 SX21067038	\$5,232,640	\$4,657,640		3/7/13	
257	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067043 SX21067044 SX21067037 SX21067039	\$13,674,302	\$13,674,302		3/7/13	
258	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067040 SX21067043	\$10,194,421	\$10,194,421		3/7/13	
	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067043	\$31,801,000	\$31,801,000		3/7/13; 6/26/14	
259	0			\$6,000,000			
260	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067006	\$9,100,000			3/7/13	
261	Pineville, City of	SX21013151	\$2,233,485	\$533,485		4/4/13; 8/4/16	
262 263	Regional Water Resource Agency Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21059014 SX21185052 SX21137001	\$1,538,750 \$6,650,000	\$1,538,750 \$6,500,000		5/2/13 5/2/13	
264	Lincoln County Sanitation District	SX21137017	\$7,924,293	\$4,365,793		6/19/13; 11/5/15	
		Total	\$100,124,609	\$88,666,467	- =		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014	Ŀ					
265	Frankfort, City of	SX21073059	\$4,905,000	\$4,905,000		10/3/13	
266	London, City of	SX21125001	\$4,391,702	\$4,371,452		10/3/13; 9/4/14	
267	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059044	\$353,918	\$353,918		3/6/14	
268	City of Vanceburg	SX21135009	\$665,000	\$665,000	(C)	4/3/14	
269	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067049	\$19,837,063	\$19,837,063	_	6/26/14	
		Total	\$30,152,683	\$30,132,433	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015	5					
270	Catlettsburg, City of	SX21019075	\$3,335,000	\$2,485,000		9/4/14	
271	Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc.	SX21023010	\$700,000	\$600,000		9/4/14	(A1)
272	Owensboro, City of	SX21059047	\$4,372,500	\$4,372,500		10/2/14; 7/2/15	
273	Morganfield, City of	SX21225024	\$4,067,200	\$3,067,200		11/6/14; 8/4/16	
274	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067048	\$71,303,742	\$36,000,000		12/4/14	
275	Frankfort, City of	SX21073038	\$3,881,000	\$3,731,000		12/4/14	
276	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167014	\$1,420,000 \$1,270,500	\$1,420,000 \$1,270,500		12/4/14	
277 278	Hardinsburg, City of West Point, City of	SX21027021 SX21093024	\$1,279,500 \$507,500	\$1,279,500 \$250,000		2/5/15 2/5/15	
279	Barbourville, City of	SX21093024 SX21121133	\$1,856,109	\$1,856,109		4/2/15	
280	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21121133	\$21,400,000	\$10,000,000		4/2/15	
281	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167013	\$810,000	\$810,000		4/2/15	
282	Mountain Water District	SX21195699	\$4,070,000	\$3,472,921		4/2/15; 10/27/16	
283	Nicholasville, City of	SX21113027	\$340,980	\$340,980		4/2/15	
284	Sanitation District #1	SX21117001	\$0	\$0		4/2/15	Request for funds withdraw
285	Sanitation District #1	SX21117006	\$2,383,820	\$2,143,820	(C)	4/2/15	
286	Corbin, City of	SX21235117	\$9,691,600	\$8,684,115		5/7/15	
287	Frankfort, City of	SX21073063	\$0	\$0		5/7/15	Request for funds withdraw
288	Frankfort, City of	SX21073066	\$1,570,000	\$1,570,000		5/7/15	
289	Frankfort, City of	SX21073067	\$2,950,000	\$1,500,000		5/7/15	
290	Frankfort, City of	SX21073062	\$1,630,000 \$5,500,000	\$1,320,000 \$2,500,000		5/7/15	
291	Glasgow, City of	SX21009018	\$5,500,000 \$5,660,000	\$3,500,000		5/7/15 5/7/15: 12/1/16	
<b>292</b>	Liberty, City of Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21045002	<b>\$5,660,000</b> \$7,282,500	<b>\$4,660,000</b> \$7,282,500		<b>5/7/15; 12/1/16</b> 6/4/15	
293 294	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059033 SX21059045	\$7,282,500 \$1,425,000	\$1,425,000		6/4/15	
294 295	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059045	\$3,296,951	\$3,296,951		6/4/15	
295	Fulton, City of	SX21039048	\$1,139,000	\$1,139,000		6/4/15	
297	Owingsville, City of	SX21011022	\$0	\$0		6/4/15	Request for funds withdraw
		Total	\$161,872,402	\$106,206,596	-		

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT	DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 201	6				
298	Eddyville, City of	SX21143007	\$1,484,500	\$1,400,000	7/2/15	
299	Brodhead, City of	SX21203316	\$1,275,000	\$1,275,000	8/6/15	
300	Hazard, City of	SX21193003	\$1,500,000	\$1,100,000	8/6/15; 8/4/16	
301	Harrison Co Sanitation District	SX21097015	\$2,567,885	\$1,567,885	9/3/15	
302	Elkhorn City, City of	SX21195018	\$3,375,000	\$560,000	9/3/15	
303	Mercer County Sanitation District	SX21167021	\$848,000	\$848,000	11/5/15	
304	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071210	\$2,033,200	\$2,033,200	11/5/15	
305	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071231	\$2,163,000	\$2,163,000	11/5/15	
306	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071235	\$1,952,900	\$1,952,900	11/5/15	
307	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167022	\$1,569,300	\$1,566,370	12/3/15	
308	Morehead, City of	SX21205029	\$0	\$0	12/3/15	Request for funds withdrawn
309	Morehead, City of	SX21205036	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	12/3/15	
310	Southern Water & Sewer District	SX21071005	\$1,575,000	\$235,000	12/3/15	
311	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059027	\$415,000	\$415,000	2/4/16; 4/7/16	
312	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059039	\$500,000	\$500,000	2/4/16	
313	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059026	\$485,000	\$485,000	2/4/16	
314	Paducah McCracken County JSA	SX21145015	\$2,385,000	\$2,385,000	2/4/16	
315	Hopkinsville, City of	SX21047028	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	3/3/16	
316	Hawesville, City of	SX21091015	\$3,800,000	\$3,000,000	3/3/16	
317	New Haven, City of	SX21179017	\$591,000	\$251,000	3/3/16	
318	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071007	\$600,000	\$600,000	3/3/16	
319	Elizabethtown, City of	SX21093028	\$11,005,500	\$11,005,500	3/3/16	
320	Salyersville, City of	SX21153003	\$615,230	\$615,230	4/7/16	
321	Hodgenville, City of	SX21123005	\$970,000	\$970,000	5/5/16	
322	Frankfort, City of	SX21073065	\$4,529,000	\$4,529,000	5/5/16	
323	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059052	\$200,000	\$200,000	5/5/16	
324	Butler, City of	SX21033032	\$987,243	\$987,243	6/2/16	
325	Marion, City of	SX21055006	\$587,200	\$587,200	6/2/16	
326	Farmdale Sanitation District	SX21033000 SX21073082	\$300,000	\$300,000	6/2/16	
		Total	\$51,613,958	\$44,831,528		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 201		• · · ·	<b>A</b> • - •		
327	Mountain Water District	SX21195696	\$1,046,699	\$1,046,699	8/4/16	
328	Mountain Water District	SX21195025	\$300,000	\$300,000	8/4/16	
329	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067050	\$2,355,600	\$2,355,600	9/1/16	
330	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067002	\$16,888,634	\$16,888,634	9/1/16	
331	Winchester, City of	SX21049028	\$1,472,980	\$1,404,000	10/27/16	
332	Maysville, City of	SX21161025	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	10/27/16	
333	Jackson, City of	SX21025008	\$1,173,000	\$593,000	10/27/16	
334	Daviess County Fiscal Court	SX21059049	\$2,169,634	\$1,169,634	12/1/16	
335	City of Louisa	SX21127030	\$5,375,000	\$356,060	12/1/16	
		Total	\$34,781,547	\$28,113,627		
	<b>GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS</b>		\$1,797,101,410	\$1,398,393,389		

# bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(A1) - Planning and Design Loan

(+)-Const Amt; AA amnt represents Const + Plan & Design

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

# AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:

FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS	\$49,878,100
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,995,124)
Transferred from Admin to Construction	\$910,506
NET ARRA FUNDS	\$48,793,482

		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	FIRST USE	DATE
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT	FUNDS	APPROVED
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:				
1	Sanitation District #1	\$395,000	\$395,000 (c)	\$395,000	6/4/09
2	Sanitation District #1	\$1,755,545	\$1,371,545 (c)	\$1,371,545	6/4/09; 1/7/10; 1/25/10
3	Sanitation District #1	\$1,578,539	\$1,474,916 (c)	\$1,474,916	6/4/09
4	Sanitation District #1	\$834,241	\$834,241 (c)	\$834,241	6/4/09
5	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$2,620,000 \$537,000	\$2,620,000 (c)	\$2,620,000	6/25/09
6	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$537,000 \$1,150,000	\$237,000 (c) \$1,130,716 (c)	\$237,000 \$1,130,716	6/25/09 6/25/09
8	Louisa, City of Pineville, City of	\$1,150,000 \$2,193,000	\$1,139,716 (c) \$2,193,000 (c)	\$1,139,716 \$2,193,000	6/25/09; 1/7/10
9	Shepherdsville, City of	\$8,500,000	\$3,000,000 (c)	\$3,000,000	6/25/09
5	Shepherdsville, Oity of	ψ0,000,000	ψ3,000,000 (C)	ψ0,000,000	0/20/00
	TOTALS	\$19,563,325	\$13,265,418	\$13,265,418	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:		i		
10	Calvert City, City of	\$1,083,128	\$986,831 (c)	\$986,831	7/9/09; 1/7/10
11	Princeton, City of	\$2,475,000	\$1,103,744 (c)	\$1,103,744	7/9/09; 2/4/10
12	Northern Madison Co Sanitation District	\$510,000	\$510,000 (c)	\$510,000	8/6/09
13	Kentucky Horse Park	\$1,950,000	\$950,000 (c)	\$950,000	8/6/09
14	Sanitation District #4 of Boyd County	\$475,000	\$400,000 (c)	\$400,000	8/6/09
15	Ashland, City of	\$250,252	\$246,646 (c)	\$246,646	8/20/09; 1/25/10
16	Covington, City of	\$1,200,000	\$1,197,390 (c)	\$1,197,390	8/20/09
17	Bowling Green, City of	\$134,996	\$134,996 (c)	\$134,996	8/20/09
18	Frankfort, City of	\$962,035	\$800,000 (c)	\$800,000	8/20/09
19	Wilder, City of	\$215,889	\$114,302 (c)	\$114,302	9/3/09; 1/25/10
20	Richmond, City of	\$125,000	\$125,000 (c)		9/3/09
21	Maysville, City of	\$2,000,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	9/3/09
22	Prestonsburg, City of	\$4,530,405	\$2,670,000 (c)	\$2,670,000	10/1/09
23	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$500,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	10/1/09
24	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$358,008	\$355,867 (c)	\$355,867	10/1/09; 1/25/10
25	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$1,457,402	\$1,331,773 (c)	\$1,331,773	10/1/09; 1/25/10
26	Morehead, City of	\$801,203	\$801,203 (c)	\$801,203	10/1/09
27	Morehead, City of	\$1,293,013	\$1,293,013 (c)	\$1,293,013	10/1/09
28	Winchester, City of	\$693,000	\$600,000 (c)	\$600,000	10/1/09
29	Russellville, City of	\$952,300	\$799,967 (c)	\$799,967	10/1/09
30	Kuttawa, City of	\$530,000	\$300,000 (c)	\$300,000	10/1/09
31	Paintsville, City of	\$1,400,000	\$1,150,000 (c)	\$1,150,000	10/1/09
32	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer Dist.	\$17,500,000	\$5,000,000 (c)	\$5,000,000	10/1/09
33	Falmouth, City of	\$611,898	\$611,898 (c)	\$611,898	10/1/09; 11/12/09
34	Calvert City, City of	\$850,000	\$816,069 (c)	\$816,069	10/1/09; 12/16/09
35	Sacramento, City of	\$750,000	\$749,991 (c)	\$749,991	10/1/09
36	Grant Co. Sanitary Sewer Dist.	\$2,114,713	\$433,176 (c)	\$433,176	10/1/09;3/1/12
37	Mayfield, City of	\$975,000	\$975,000 (c)	\$975,000	10/1/09
38	Warsaw, City of	\$3,927,907	\$2,146,907 (c)	\$2,146,907	11/12/09;2/4/10;5/9/12
39	Madisonville, City of	\$3,800,000	\$3,800,000 (c)	\$3,800,000	11/12/09
40	Meade Co Riverport Authority	\$482,642	\$482,642 (c)	\$482,642	12/3/09; 1/25/10
41	Troublesome Creek Env Authority	\$3,425,000	\$1,500,000 (c)	\$1,500,000	12/3/09
42	Ohio Co Regional Waste Water District	\$465,303	\$465,303 (c)	\$465,303	12/3/09; 1/25/10; 2/17/11
43	Mountain Water District	\$750,000	\$749,903 (c)	\$749,903	12/3/09; 2/4/10
44	West Libery, City of	\$3,937,950	\$926,445	\$926,445	5/5/11; revised from base fdg
	TOTALS	\$63,487,044	\$35,528,064	\$35,528,064	
	<b>GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS</b>	\$83,050,369	\$48,793,482	\$48,793,482	-
	BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR LOA	N		\$0	

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

					Y INFRASTRUCTURE A				
		TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION	TYS 1989-90: TYS 1991-92: TYS 1993-94:	-ĸajikuciuk	E REVOLVING LOAN FU \$20,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$15,000,000 (\$3,504,592)	עאַנ (רטאַט B)			
		TOTAL 1989	9-2014:		\$45,495,408				
		Revolving Available to Loa Meeti		-	\$3,890,902				
		Г	TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg	KIA Loan	GENERATED PRIVATE	JOBS	DATE	
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	INVESTMENT	CREATED	APPROVED	COMMENTS
	1 2 3 4 5	WILMORE, CITY OF AUBURN, CITY OF SOMERSET, CITY OF HENRY COUNTY GRAVES COUNTY TOTALS	\$1,059,938 \$2,175,540 \$2,402,764 \$775,627 \$3,717,000 <b>\$10,130,869</b>		\$407,770 (c) \$1,475,540 (c) \$1,500,000 (c) \$287,984 (c) \$3,717,000 (c) <b>\$7,388,294</b>	\$13,700,000 \$2,225,000 \$75,000,000 \$4,380,000 \$31,037,070 <b>\$126,342,070</b>	257 96 326 210 600 <b>1,489</b>	12-21-88 12-21-88 12-21-88 03-22-89 ( 05-03-89	REAP. 1-31-91 & AMD. 6-20-91)
	0	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:	<b>#004.000</b>			\$400.40 <b>7</b>	00	00.07.00	
	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF LIBERTY, CITY OF BEREA, CITY OF GAMALIEL, CITY OF GRAYSON, CITY OF (1) LEBANON JUNCTION, CITY OF MT. VERNON, CITY OF RUSSELLVILLE, CITY OF	\$301,000 \$1,296,200 \$319,573 \$1,200,000 \$2,040,263 \$1,875,000 \$701,900 \$864,347 \$1,591,673 <b>\$10,189,956</b>		\$86,114 (c) \$699,674 (c) \$163,822 (c) \$340,000 (c) \$490,425 (c) \$1,000,000 (c) \$148,649 (c) \$456,480 (c) \$1,434,750 (c) <b>\$4,819,914</b>	\$426,187 \$2,470,000 \$1,533,133 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$7,500,000 \$20,000,000 \$0 <b>\$43,929,320</b>	30 200 140 750 125 300 200 154 0 <b>1,899</b>	12-13-89 04-25-90	REAP. 3-28-91 & AMD. 6-26-92) AMD. 3-28-91)
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:	¥10,100,000		¥4,010,014	¥10,020,020	1,000		
	15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHMOND, CITY OF WARREN COUNTY W.D. (Chg) LAUREL COUNTY FISCAL COURT MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Mtn. Top E MONTICELLO, CITY OF (1) JEFFERSON COUNTY / KROGER TOTALS	\$1,508,300 \$638,035 \$964,742 \$890,977 \$336,450 \$1,425,575 <b>\$5,764,079</b>		\$250,000 (c) \$229,035 (c) \$319,969 (c) \$186,711 (c) \$366,293 (c) \$1,310,251 (c) <b>\$2,662,259</b>	\$1,500,000 \$14,000,000 \$2,900,000 \$2,250,000 \$2,300,000 \$23,950,000 <b>\$46,900,000</b>	100 280 74 500 432 101 <b>1,487</b>	09-26-90 09-26-90 09-26-90 11-19-90 06-20-91 06-20-91 (	AMD. 3-17-93)
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:							
	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	NEWPORT, CITY OF HODGENVILLE, CITY OF SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF MONTICELLO, CITY OF (2) WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (W WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (Se LIVERMORE, CITY OF TOTALS	\$4,017,704 \$125,900 \$4,252,173 \$2,610,040 \$121,000 \$297,000 \$86,039 <b>\$11,509,856</b>		\$2,931,899 (c) \$114,931 (c) \$2,660,800 (c) \$1,495,628 (c) \$92,809 (c) \$203,233 (c) \$86,039 (c) <b>\$7,585,339</b>	\$2,931,899 \$400,000 \$0 \$0 \$32,000,000 \$0 \$0 <b>\$35,331,899</b>	220 16 260 200 12 <b>708</b>	09-16-91 ( 11-01-91 12-04-91 12-04-91 02-25-92 02-25-92 06-26-92	AMD. 7-23-92; 6-29-94; 12/9/04)
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993:				. , ,			
	28 29 30 31	MARION, CITY OF DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT COVINGTON, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994:	\$1,218,460 \$1,765,510 \$516,140 \$8,688,679 <b>\$12,188,789</b>		\$379,510 (c) \$1,634,610 (c) \$460,327 (c) \$5,000,000 (c) <b>\$7,474,447</b>	\$1,412,000 \$340,000,000 \$18,000,000 \$0 <b>\$359,412,000</b>	40 280 500 500 <b>1,320</b>	12-17-92 01-29-93 01-29-93 05-05-93 (	REAP. 3-31-95)
	32 33 34 35 36	GRAYSON, CITY OF (2) PIKEVILLE, CITY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF GALLATIN COUNTY CAMPBELLSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS	\$1,712,759 \$5,037,889 \$1,710,420 \$4,089,434 \$4,905,000 <b>\$38,849,110</b>		\$1,412,759 (c) \$611,397 (c) \$781,462 (c) \$4,000,000 (c) \$1,905,000 (s) <b>\$21,645,392</b>	\$0 \$4,396,000 \$0 \$400,089,434 \$0 <b>\$781,897,434</b>	155 93 100 400 295 <b>3,363</b>		AMD. 6-29-94, REAP. 3-31-95) REAP.)(AMD. 7-13-98)
J.	30	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:HENDERSON, CITY OF(phase 1) (phase 2)WEDDERSON COUNTY (MATER DIOTRICT)	\$7,445,372		\$3,188,731 (c) \$581,512 (c)	\$0 \$0	1,500	08-30-94	AMD. 7-5-96)
*	31	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$1,268,460 <b>\$8,713,832</b>		\$638,000 (c) <b>\$4,408,243</b>	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	58 <b>1,558</b>	05-30-95	
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:							
*	32 33	OAK GROVE, CITY OF MOUNT STERLING, CITY OF TOTALS	\$787,990 \$2,467,009 <b>\$3,254,999</b>		\$498,295 (c) \$2,467,009 (c) <b>\$2,965,304</b>	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	134 400 <b>534</b>	05-14-96 05-14-96	

		[	TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE INVESTMENT	JOBS CREATED	DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997:							
	34 42	CORBIN, CITY OF GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$583,878 \$1,028,000 <b>\$1,611,878</b>		\$300,000 (c) \$528,000 (c) <b>\$828,000</b>	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	30 95 <b>125</b>	8-29-96 12-4-96; 4/4/13 rea	P 9-1-98; assumed from Hickory
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998:							
*	42 43	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS	\$4,392,500 \$8,070,950 <b>\$12,463,450</b>		\$600,000 (c) <u>\$1,772,800</u> (c) <b>\$2,372,800</b>	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	77 400 <b>477</b>	2-26-98 \$50 2-26-98 (RE	M inc. app. 2-5-99 AP. 12-10-99)
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:							
*	44 45	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF TOTALS	\$5,239,680 \$1,591,200 <b>\$6,830,880</b>		\$131,231 (c) \$795,600 (c) <b>\$926,831</b>	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	14 400 <b>414</b>	7-13-98 4-27-99	
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000:	\$0,000,000		<i><b>4020,00</b></i>	ΨŬ	-1-		
*	46 47	GALLATIN CO WATER DISTRICT CARROLTON, CITY OF (CELOTEX) TOTALS	\$1,100,000 \$184,300 <b>\$1,284,300</b>		\$744,796 (c) <u>\$112,200</u> (c) <b>\$856,996</b>	\$95,000,000 \$75,000,000 <b>\$170,000,000</b>		09/01/1999; AMD 4 12/10/1999; AMD 9	
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005:							
* * *	48 40 41 42	UNION COUNTY FISCAL COURT OWENTON, CITY OF HART CO FISCAL COURT BOONE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$1,550,000 \$736,890 \$3,192,000 \$3,548,148 <b>\$9,027,038</b>		\$0 \$0 \$2,170,999 (c) <u>\$2,506,118</u> (c) <b>\$4,677,117</b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	NA NA	11/04/2004 com 11/04/2004 com 03/03/2005 6/2/05; 7/1/10 ass	•
* * *	43 44 45	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2006: GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT WESTERN MASON SANITATION DIST	\$596,776 \$152,176 \$4,644,000		\$596,776 (c) \$152,176 (c) \$560,272 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0	NA 🤤		umed from Fancy Farm WD umed from Fancy Farm WD
* * *	46 47 48	BONNIEVILLE, CITY OF Elkton, City of MT VERNON, CITY OF	\$3,160,000 \$808,000 \$2,055,000		\$000,272 (c) \$0 \$808,000 (c) \$945,000 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA	12/01/2005 con 03/02/2006 05/04/2006	nmitment expired
		TOTALS	\$11,415,953		\$3,062,225	\$0			
* * * *	49 50 51 52 53 54	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2007: GUTHRIE, CITY OF OWINGSVILLE, CITY OF JAMESTOWN, CITY OF CONNECTGRADD ALBANY, CITY OF GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT	\$0 \$4,367,250 \$13,065,000 \$2,400,000 \$7,366,000 \$849,154		\$0 \$797,250 (c) \$3,588,700 (c) \$837,856 (c) \$749,947 (c) \$849,154 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA C NA NA NA	08/03/2006 Wit 006;10/01/2009 338 12/07/2006 3,03 02/08/2007 bros 05/10/2007 EO 5/10/2007; 10/2/08 S G	,997 ln; 50,000 grant 38,700 ln; 550,000 grant adband 2007-298 GF
		TOTALS	\$28,047,403		\$6,822,906	\$0			

	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY200	18-					
* 55	CAVELAND ENVIRONMENTAL	<u>\$2,910</u>	000	\$125,000	(c)	\$0 NA	09/06/2007 sewer
* 56	HOPKINSVILLE ELECT & EN NET	\$3,000	•	\$3,000,000		\$0 NA	10/04/2007 fiber optic communications
* 57	MARION CO WATER DISTRICT	\$750	•	\$340,000		\$0 NA	10/04/2007 water
* 58	WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF	\$3,237	•	\$400,000		\$0 NA	10/04/2007 water
* 59	LOGAN TODD REG WAT COMM	\$1,500	•	\$400,000		\$0 NA	11/01/2007 water
* 60	BURGIN, CITY OF		.000	\$50,000	( )	\$0 NA	11/01/2007 water
61	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$2,700		\$2,700,000	( )	\$0 NA	12/06/2007 purchase Auxier Water
62	GLASGOW, CITY OF	\$1,200	•	\$1,200,000		\$0 NA	2/7/2008; 10/9/08 broadband
63	LANCASTER, CITY OF	\$690	,000	\$490,000		\$0 NA	03/06/2008 sewer
64	WHITLEY CO WATER DISTRICT	\$2,708	,000	\$932,800		\$0 NA	3/6/08; 7/27/11 water
65	HINDMAN, CITY OF	\$500	,000	\$500,000		\$0 NA	04/03/2008 water
66	WALTON, CITY OF	\$4,000	,000	\$1,000,000	(c)	\$0 NA	06/05/2008 sewer
	то	TALS \$23,245	,440	\$11,137,800	:	\$0	_
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY200	9:					
67	CARROLLTON, CITY OF	\$2,949	731	\$867,091	(C)	\$0 NA	8/7/08; 12/8/11 sewer
68	LOUISA, CITY OF	\$1.075		\$972,330		\$0 NA	08/07/2008 sewer
69	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$841		\$841,000		\$0 NA	10/02/2008 water meters
70	LEBANON, CITY OF	\$1,119	•	\$582,883		\$0 NA	12/04/2008 water
71	MuniNet	\$2,500	•	\$2,500,000		\$0 NA	06/25/09; 4/7/11 broadband; assumed from Murray
72	PINEVILLE, CITY OF		\$0	\$0		\$0 NA	06/25/2009 sewer - withdrawn 9/24/09
	то	TALS \$8,485	,438	\$5,763,304		\$0	_
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY201	<u>0:</u>					
73	Prestonsburg, City of	\$2,670	,000	\$0	:	\$0 NA	10/01/2009 sewer
74	Falmouth, City of	\$564	,835	\$564,835	(C)	\$0 NA	10/01/2009 sewer
75	Bullitt Co Sanitation District	\$500	,000	\$500,000	(C)	\$0 NA	02/04/2010 sewer
76	Hart Co Industrial Authority	\$2,300	,000	\$999,811	(c) \$3,000,00	00 4	0 02/04/2010 sewer
77	Marshall Co. Fiscal Court	\$1,075	,000 \$800,000	\$275,000	(c)	\$0 NA	6/3/10;12/6/12 80% grant/ 20% loan
	то	TALS \$7,109	,835 \$800,000	\$2,339,646	\$3,000,0	00 4	0

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE JOBS INVESTMENT CREATED	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
78	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2011: Bullitt Co Sanitation District	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/05/2010 sewer
78 79	Greenville, City of	\$300,000 \$1,226,500	\$0 \$0	\$300,000 (C) \$1,226,500 (C)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	10/14/10;10/25/13 sewer
80	Marion, City of	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$1,175,526 (c)	\$0 NA	10/14/2010 water
81	Princeton, City of	\$430,645	\$0	\$401,674 (c)	\$0 NA	10/14/10; 7/1/11 sewer
82 83	Bracken Co Water District Caneyville, City of	\$475,000 \$445,000	\$380,000 \$0	\$95,000 (c) \$110,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/09/2010 water 12/09/2010 sewer
84	Crab Orchard, City of	\$1,660,000	\$400,000	\$409,999 (c)	\$0 NA	12/09/2010 water
85	Flatwoods, City of	\$887,500	\$514,800	\$128,700 (c)	\$0 NA	2/3/2011; 8/2/12
86 07	Graves County Water District	\$1,111,266 \$700,000	\$220,000 \$560,000	\$780,000 (c)	\$0 NA	02/03/2011
87 88	Mt. Washington, City of White Plains, City of	\$700,000 \$657,000	\$560,000 \$525,600	\$140,000 (c) \$131,400 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/03/2011 02/03/2011
89	Beattyville, City of	\$675,000	\$140,000	\$35,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water
90	Elkton, City of	\$141,700	\$0	\$136,761 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water
91 92	Nicholas County Sanitation District North McLean Co WD	\$2,641,000 \$737,871	\$0 \$200,000	\$550,000 (c) \$50,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/03/2011 sewer 03/03/2011 water
92 93	MuniNet	\$2,031,370	\$200,000 \$0	\$30,000 (C) \$2,031,370 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	04/07/2011 broadband
	TOTALS	\$16,419,852	\$2,940,400	\$7,901,930	\$0	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2012:					
94	Crittenden-Livingston Water District	\$300,000	\$0 \$0	\$300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/04/2011 water
95 96	Lewisburg, City of Olive Hill, City of	\$0 \$505,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$505,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/01/2012 water - withdrawn 12/2/13 03/01/2012 water
90 97	Mount Olivet, City of	\$1,100,000	\$0 \$0	\$350,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	04/12/2012 water
98	Nebo Water District	\$92,000	\$0	\$92,000 (c)	\$0 NA	06/07/2012 water - WX21107002
	TOTALS	\$1,997,000	\$0	\$1,247,000	\$0	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2013:	<b>*</b> 400.000	**	#400.000 ( )		00/00/0040
99 00	East Pendleton Water District Marion County Water District	\$160,000 \$548,180	\$0 \$0	\$160,000 (c) \$548,180 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/02/2012 water WX21191002 08/02/2012 water - WX21155031
01	Symsonia Water District	\$924,016	\$0	\$327,103 (c)	\$0 NA	8/2/12; 12/4/14 water - WX21083055
02	Scottsville, City of	\$716,000 \$2,082,411	\$0 \$0	\$261,068 (c) \$1,882,411 (c)	\$0 NA	08/02/2012 sewer - SX21003032
03 04	South Shore, City of City of Elkton	\$2,082,411 \$346,243	\$0 \$0	\$1,882,411 (c) \$346,243 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	8/2/12; 4/2/15 purchase water system; WX21089063 3/7/13;10/25/13 water - WX21219030
04 05	Bullitt Co Sanitation District	\$89,217	\$84,756	\$340,243 (C) \$4,461 (C)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/07/2013 sewer - SX21029031
06	Pineville, City of	\$1,360,315	\$0	\$1,360,315	\$0 NA	04/04/2013 water - WX21013926
07	Green River Valley Water District	\$1,287,000 \$1,500,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,287,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	4/4/13; 6/4/15 water - WX21099037
08 09	Burkesville, City of Scottsville, City of	\$1,500,000 \$2,093,465	\$0 \$0	\$500,000 (c) \$1,416,540	\$0 NA \$0 NA	05/02/2013 sewer - SX21057003 05/02/2013 sewer - SX21003027
-	TOTALS	\$11,106,847	\$84,756	\$8,093,322	\$0	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2014:	<b>φ11,100,04</b> 7	<b>\$04,730</b>	<b>\$0,093,322</b>	ΦΟ	
10	Paradise Park Reg Industrial Dev Auth	\$853,585	\$0	\$339,409 (c)	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21177029
11	US 60 Water District	\$1,605,810	\$0 \$0	\$1,300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21211033
12 13	Greensburg, City of Edmonton, City of	\$83,813 \$174,907	\$0 \$0	\$83,813 \$174,907 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/06/2014 water - WX21087018 02/06/2014 water - WX21169031
14	Dawson Springs, City of	\$450,000	\$0 \$0	\$284,361 (c)	\$0 NA	03/06/2014 water - WX21107035
15	Wickliffe, City of	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0 NA	03/06/2014 water - WX21007006
16	Lebanon Junction, City of	\$296,058	\$0	\$296,058 (c)	\$0 NA	4/3/14; 9/3/15 sewer - SX21029032
17 10	Grand Rivers, City of	\$263,000	\$0 \$0	\$263,000 (c)	\$0 NA	04/03/2014 water - WX21139017
18 19	Mount Olivet, City of Hickman, City of	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 NA \$0 NA	04/03/2014 sewer - SX21201007 - withdrawn 201 04/03/2014 water - WX21075017 - withdrawn 8/2
20	London, City of	\$1,100,300	\$0	\$1,100,300 (c)	\$0 NA	05/01/2014 sewer - SX21125004
21 22	Greenup Joint Sewer Agency Greensburg, City of	\$2,000,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,000,000 \$0	\$0 NA \$0 NA	06/26/2014 sewer - SX21089072 06/26/2014 water - WX21087008 - withdrawn 2/2
	TOTALS	\$6,977,473	\$0 \$0	\$5,991,849	\$0	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2015:					
23	Hustonville, City of	\$544,451	\$0 \$0	\$544,451 (c)	\$0 NA	9/4/14; 10/1/15 water - WX21137046
24 25	Bracken Co Water District	\$358,000 \$1,834,017	\$0 \$0	\$358,000 (c) \$1,500,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/04/2014 water - WX21023045
25 26	Northern Kentucky Water District Cattlettsburg, City of	\$1,834,917 \$270,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,500,000 \$270,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/05/2015 water - WX21117002 02/05/2015 sewer - SX21019076
27	Barbourville, City of	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 NA	04/02/2015 water - WX21121007 - withdrawn 4/1
28	US 60 Water District	\$2,326,000 \$10,002,080	\$0 \$0	\$2,300,000 \$3,500,026	\$0 NA	06/04/2015 water - WX21211033
29	McLean County Regional Water Commissic	\$10,992,089	\$0	\$2,500,936	\$0 NA	06/04/2015 water - WX21149042
	TOTALS	\$16,325,457	\$0	\$7,473,387	\$0	
30	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2016: Bullitt County Sanitation District	\$175,000	\$0	\$87,500	\$0 NA	07/02/2015 sewer - SX21029030
31	Muhlenberg County Water District #3	\$391,000	\$0 \$0	\$250,000	\$0 NA	07/02/2015 water - WX21177038
32	Jeffersonville, City of	\$309,600	\$0	\$309,000	\$0 NA	08/06/2015 water - WX21173112
33 24	Pineville, City of	\$323,313 \$400,000	\$0 \$0	\$323,313 \$400,000	\$0 NA	08/06/2015 sewer - SX21013004
34 35	Martin, City of Perry County Fiscal Court	\$400,000 \$350,000	\$0 \$50,000	\$400,000 \$300,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	09/03/2015 sewer - SX21071008 11/05/2015 water - WX21193029
36	Reid Village Water District	\$350,000	\$30,000 \$0	\$350,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/04/2016 water - WX21173139
37	Morganfield, City of	\$260,000	\$0	\$260,000	\$0 NA	05/05/2016 sewer - SX21225006
38	Lewisport, City of	\$115,000 \$402.060	\$0 \$0	\$115,000 \$402,060 (c)	\$0 NA	06/02/2016 water - WX21091098
39 40	Elkhorn City, City of Lancaster, City of	\$402,060 \$406,868	\$0 \$0	\$402,060 (c) \$406,868	\$0 NA \$0 NA	06/02/2016 sewer - SX21195018 06/02/2016 sewer - SX21079017
	TOTALS	\$3,482,841	\$50,000	\$3,203,741	\$0	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2017:					
41	Hustonville, City of	\$75,639	\$0 \$0	\$75,639	\$0 NA	08/04/2016 water - WX21137050
42 ⊿3	Lawrenceburg, City of	\$1,985,000 \$576 113	\$0 \$0	\$1,985,000 \$540,113	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/04/2016 sewer - SX21005006 09/01/2016 water - WX21157017
43 44	Calvert City, City of Northeast Woodford County Water District	\$576,113 \$400,000	\$0 \$0	\$540,113 \$400,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	09/01/2016 water - WX21157017 10/27/2016 water - WX21239032
45	New Castle, City of	\$890,000	\$0	\$445,000	\$0 NA	12/01/2016 sewer/water - SX21103012/WX2110
46 47	Bardstown, City of Bowling Green, City of	\$1,129,000 \$2,000,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,129,000 \$2,000,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/01/2016 WX21179030 12/01/2016 WX21227076
<del>.</del> .	TOTALS	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$6,574,752	\$0 NA \$0	-
	IUIALƏ	ψ1,000,10Z	φυ	ψ0,01 <b>7</b> ,102	ΨU	
	GRAND TOTALS	\$273,488,329	\$3,875,156	\$138,222,798	\$1,566,812,723 13,536	—

TOTAL	KIA	KIA	GENERATED			
INFRASTRUCTURE	Grnt/Prin Forg	Loan	PRIVATE	JOBS	DATE	
AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	INVESTMENT	CREATED	APPROVED	COMMENTS

Projects were funded under the master note
 (c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed
 (s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1991-94	\$6,000,000
TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 95-96	(\$78,822)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98	\$0
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-2000	\$13,000,000 (rlf)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 2001-2002	\$3,925,000 (rlf)
	\$22,846,178

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES GRANT------ (FUND B1)

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	DATE	
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THROUGH JUNE	<u>30, 1992:</u>			
1	ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT	\$383,000	\$151,233 (c)	9-16-91	
2	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH II)	\$2,262,200	\$1,383,547 (c)	9-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93)
3	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH III)	\$3,386,325	\$616,453 (c)	9-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93)
4	WACO WATER DISTRICT	\$304,525	\$300,000 (c)	9-16-91	
5	NORTH MERCER WATER DISTRICT	\$1,833,000	\$500,000 (c)	9-16-91	
6	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$2,269,500	\$1,500,000 (c)	9-16-91	
7	ANDERSON COUNTY	\$361,638	\$270,000 (c)	9-16-91	
8	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$3,474,350	\$400,000 (c)	9-16-91	
9	LYNCH, CITY OF	\$502,500	\$499,945 (c)	9-16-91	
	TOTALS	\$14,777,038	\$5,621,178		
		20 1001.			
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1992 THROUGH JUNE	<u>JU, 1334.</u>			
10	DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$300,000	\$300,000 (c)	11-12-92	(AMD. 9-29-93)
	(East Daviess County Water Association) TOTALS	\$300,000	\$300,000		. ,
	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DURING 1998 G				
	MEADE COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$4,204,225	\$2,500,000	12/18/1998	
12		\$8,400,000	\$4,000,000	09/01/1998	
	CITY OF MIDWAY	\$4,760,971	\$3,500,000	06/06/2000	
14	CITY OF HINDMAN	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	07/28/1999	
	TOTALS	\$20,365,196	<b>\$13,000,000</b> (rlf)		
		20 1000.			
15	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE : WATER RESOURCE DEV COMMISSION	<u>30, 1999:</u> \$1,053,000	753,000 (rlf) 4	1-27-99	
10	TOTALS	<u>\$1,053,000</u>	753,000_((ii)) =	1 21 00	
		<u> </u>			
	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DURING 2000 G	ENERAL SESSION			
16	HORTON CAMP INF AT GREEN RIVER ST PARK	650,000.00	650,000.00	06/06/200	0
17	FLEMING CO WATER COMM	75,000.00	75,000.00	02/01/200	1 (AA date)
18		50,000.00	50,000.00		1 (AA date)
19		25,000.00	25,000.00		1 (AA date)
20		300,000.00	300,000.00		1 (AA date)
21	PIKE COUNTY - TAYLOR FORK	50,000.00	50,000.00		1 (AA date)
	SOUTHERN MADISON WATER DISTRICT	200,000.00	200,000.00		1 (AA date)
	HENDERSON CO WATER DISTRICT	500,000.00	500,000.00		1 (AA date)
		500,000.00			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

23	HENDERSON CO WATER DISTRICT	500,000.00	500,000.00	00/20/2001 (AA uale)
24	LEWIS CO WATER & SEWER	500,000.00	500,000.00	11/22/2000
25	5 GREEN CO WATER & SEWER	500,000.00	500,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
26	3 LARUE COUNTY FISCAL COURT	750,000.00	750,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
27	CARROL COUNTY FISCAL COURT	250,000.00	250,000.00	08/01/2001 (AA date)
28	3 CITY OF RACELAND	25,000.00	25,000.00	09/21/2001 (AA date)
29	OITY OF WORTHINGTON	25,000.00	25,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
30	) CITY OF FLATWOODS	25,000.00	25,000.00	10/01/2001 (AA date)

TOTALS 3,925,000.00 (rlf) 3,925,000.00

			TOTAL			
			INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2001 THRO	<u>DUGH JUNE 30,</u>	2002:			
31	Columbia-Campbellsville	WX21001008	\$3,415,000	\$55,000	12/06/2001	
32	Bath County Water District	WX21011002	\$2,253,000	\$1,150,000	12/06/2001	
33	City of Paris	WX21017002	\$2,300,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
34	City of Ashland	WX21019006	\$2,362,626	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
35	Bracken County Water District	WX21023001	\$1,810,000	\$93,500	12/06/2001	
36	City of Murray	WX21035005	\$1,126,000	\$0	12/06/2001	
37	Center Ridge Water District	WX21035011	\$262,200	\$262,200	12/06/2001	
38	West Carroll Water District	WX21041301	\$2,200,000	\$500,000	12/06/2001	
39	Rattlesnake Ridge Water District	WX21043001	\$4,130,000	\$440,000	12/06/2001	
40	Christian County Water District	WX21047011	\$2,200,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
41	Owensboro Municipal Utilities	WX21059001	\$2,500,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
42	Consumers Water District	WX21083002	\$1,117,868	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
43	City of Caneyville	WX21085001	\$486,000	\$186,000	12/06/2001	
44	Grayson County Water District	WX21085009	\$2,878,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
45	City of Cumberland	WX21095662	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	12/06/2001	
46	Henderson Water Utility	WX21101005	\$600,000	\$600,000	12/06/2001	
47	Wood Creek water District	WX21125527	\$350,364	\$350,364	12/06/2001	
48	Louisa Water District	WX21127001	\$5,570,570	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
49	Electric Plant Board of the City of Vanceburg	WX21135001	\$4,077,000	\$977,000	12/06/2001	
50	City of Sacramento	WX21149002	\$150,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
51	Western Lewis Rectorville Water District	WX21161001	\$1,399,000	\$275,000	12/06/2001	
52		WX21169001	\$2,222,782	\$595,782	12/06/2001	
53	Tri-Village Water District	WX21187205	\$1,800,000	\$800,000	12/06/2001	
	City of Falmouth	WX21191311	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	12/06/2001	
55	•	WX21193009	\$5,500,000	\$250,000	12/06/2001	
	Buffalo Trail Water Association	WX21201005	\$1,500,000	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
57	US 60 Water District	WX21211026	\$1,375,000	\$650,000	12/06/2001	
58	Taylorsville Water Works	WX21215087	\$3,500,000	\$430,400	12/06/2001	
59	Campbellsville-Greensburg	WX21217004	\$3,181,900	φ-00,-00 \$0	12/06/2001	
60	Cadiz-Trigg County Regional Water Commissi		\$14,000,000	\$70,000	12/06/2001	
61	City of Midway	WX21239003	\$766,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
62		WX21189002	\$687,000	\$130,000	06/06/2002	
		TOTALS	\$78,320,310	<b>\$16,315,246</b> (rlf)		
			<i><i><i></i></i></i>	<b>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</b>		
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2006 THRO	DUGH JUNE 30,	<u>2007:</u>			
63	Knott Co Water & Sewer		\$500,000	\$500,000	10/05/2006	
64	Bath Co WD		\$514,340	\$250,000	12/07/2006	
65	Western Pulaski Co Water District		\$620,000	\$620,000	5/10/07; 6/21/07	
66	City of Harlan		\$200,000	\$200,000	06/21/2007	
		TOTALS	\$1,834,340	<b>\$1,570,000</b> (rlf)		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2008:					
67	City of Arlington		\$190,750	\$190,750	07/19/2007	
68			\$200,000	\$200,000	07/19/2007	
69	City of Georgetown		\$80,000	\$80,000	07/19/2007	
70	Morehead Litility Plant Board		\$373,900	\$373,900	07/19/2007	

70 Morehead Utility Plant Board

\$373,900

\$373,900 07/19/2007

\$844,650 TOTALS \$844,650 **GRAND TOTALS** \$121,419,534 \$41,484,424

#### bold, italics - pending board approval

- (s) Amount represented in the assistance agreement
- (c) Grant has been closed.
- (rlf) To be funded out of the revolving loan funds

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES LOAN ------ (FUND B2) GATEWAY, BIG SANDY, KENTUCKY RIVER AND CUMBERLAND VALLEY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 1995-96	(\$1,716,586)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98	\$0
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-99	\$0
TOTAL 1991 - 1998	\$28,283,414

TOTAL			AREA		
INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	INTEREST	DEVELOPMENT	DATE	
AMOUNT	AMOUNT	RATE	DISTRICT	APPROVED	COMMENTS

#### PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1992:

1 2 3	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Indian Creek MARTIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2 HYDEN / LESLIE CO. WATER DISTRICT	)	\$2,712,760 \$2,481,566 \$2,196,941	\$337,760 \$1,329,826 \$1,965,619	(c)	3.0% 3.0% 3.0%	BIG SANDY BIG SANDY KY. RIVER	07-24-91 09-16-91 09-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93)
4	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase I)	\$1,045,700	\$514,888	(C)	3.0%	<b>BIG SANDY</b>	09-16-91	(REAP. 1-29-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
5	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase II)	\$2,262,200	\$847,982	(C)	3.0%	BIG SANDY	09-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00 (REAP. 5-5-93 & 2-2-95)), Assumed from
6	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase III)	\$3,386,325	\$2,831,354	(C)	3.0%	BIG SANDY	09-16-91	Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
7	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$1,766,705	\$970,439	(C)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
8	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$449,442	\$359,646	(C)	2.9%	GATEWAY	11-01-91	
9	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Multi-Area)		\$5,165,093	\$5,165,093	(C)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	11-01-91	
10	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF		\$903,718	\$897,868	(C)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	11-01-91	
11	PINEVILLE, CITY OF		\$829,099	\$829,099	(C)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
12	BARBOURVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,500,000	\$1,924,831	(C)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
13	CORBIN, CITY OF		\$1,449,838	\$833,000	(C)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	12-04-91	
14	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF		\$2,173,278	\$1,960,288	(C)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	12-04-91	
15	HARLAN, CITY OF		\$1,434,170	\$1,434,170	(C)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	12-04-91	
16	WHITESBURG, CITY OF		\$1,332,179	\$932,179	(C)	2.7%	KY. RIVER	05-13-92	
17	CLAY COUNTY FISCAL COURT		\$2,805,321	\$2,621,001	(C)	2.95%	CUMB. VALLEY	05-13-92	
	(North Manchester Water Association)								
18	ROCKCASTLE COUNTY FISCAL COURT		\$778,500	\$364,572	(C)	2.95%	CUMB. VALLEY	05-13-92	
	(Western Rockcastle Water Association)				_				
		TOTALS	\$37,672,835	\$26,119,616	-				

PROJECTS APPROVED JULY	, 1992 THROUGH JUNE 30, 199	3:
------------------------	-----------------------------	----

19 JACKSON COUNTY FISCAL COURT (Jackson County Water Association)		\$1,858,645	\$1,792,633 (c)	2.45%	KY. RIVER	11-12-92
	TOTALS	\$1,858,645	\$1,792,633			

#### PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1993 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1994:

20 LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2		\$1,324,000	\$450,000 (c)	1.6%	CUMB. VALLEY	5-11-94 (	(REAP. 12-5-95)
	TOTALS	\$1,324,000	\$450,000				
GRAND TOTA	ALS	\$40,855,480	\$28,362,249				

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement.(c) - Final Amount; Loan has been closed.

FUND-B.xlsm 11/22/2016 Page 7

### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PROGRAM ------ (FUND C)

		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		DATE	
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
	Fd C Available to Loan/Grant Before Current	Mooting	\$6,162,596			
	Fu C Available to Loan/Grant Belore Current	Weeting	φ0, 102,590			
ORIG	GINAL KENTUCKY POLLUTION ABATEMENT AU	JTHORITY LOANS (42)				
REFI	NANCED BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTU	RE AUTHORITY (1989)	\$32,025,000			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:					
1	CAMPBELLSVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,450,000	\$2,500,000	(C)		
2	CARLISLE, CITY OF	\$3,958,731	\$1,764,950	(C)		
3	CRITTENDEN, CITY OF	\$1,725,300	\$913,800	(c) (c)		
4	EDMONTON, CITY OF	\$740,728	\$505,728	(c) (c)		
5	FULTON, CITY OF	\$1,200,000	\$380,000	(c) (c)		
6	INEZ, CITY OF	\$5,692,657	\$825,477	(C)		
7	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COM		\$1,844,500	(c)		ASSUMED FROM CITY OF PADUCAH
8	RUSSELL, CITY OF	\$2,851,000	\$2,851,000	(c)		
9	STANFORD, CITY OF	\$1,782,000	\$590,000	(c)		
10	TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$720,000	\$445,000	(c)		
11	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$3,086,995	\$1,805,854	(C)		
12	HARDIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$3,597,502	\$932,502	(C)		
13	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COM	\$1,528,626	\$1,528,626	(C)		ASSUMED FROM MCCRACKEN CO SEWER
14	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COM	\$2,099,125	\$2,099,125	(C)		ASSUMED FROM MCCRACKEN CO SEWER
15	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,191,282	\$1,330,500	(C)		
16	LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY	\$2,593,497	\$1,094,330	(C)		ASSUMED FROMKENTUCKY TURNPIKE WATER DISTRICT 3/7/02
	TOTALS	\$38,061,943	\$21,411,392			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:					
17	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$779,649	\$399,049	(c)	08-07-89	
18	BOYD COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #2	\$2,525,506	\$1,477,350	(c) (c)	08-07-89	(AMD. 8-16-90 & 12-4-91)
10	FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,218,286	\$1,066,000	(c) (c)	08-07-89	(AMD, 0, 10, 30, 0, 12, -4, 31)
20	FRANKLIN, CITY OF	\$695,690	\$687,204	(C) (C)	05-03-89	(AMD. 8-7-89)
21	PINEVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,099,590	\$308,767	(C)	09-27-89	(11112.01.00)
22	EDMONSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$860,117	\$507,767	(C)	12-13-89	
23	HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #4		\$550,000	(c) (c)	12-13-89	(AMD. 6-20-91)
24	EAST LOGAN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,253,120	\$514,303	(c) (c)	12-13-89	(
25	MCKEE, CITY OF	\$562,789	\$185,289	(c)	04-25-90	
-	TOTALS	\$11,576,356	\$5,695,729	(-)		
00	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:	<b>*</b> ~~ <b>*</b> ~~ <b>*</b> ~	\$000 400	(-)	00.40.00	
26	U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT	\$391,065	\$202,400	(C)	08-16-90	
27		\$727,621 \$107,320	\$502,621	(C)	08-16-90	
28	MUNFORDVILLE, CITY OF	\$107,320 \$1,750,000	\$100,850 \$1,712,000	(C)	09-26-90	
29	LEXINGTON-SOUTH ELKHORN WATER DIST		\$1,712,000	(C)	03-28-91	
30 21	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON		\$450,884 \$728,605	(C)	03-28-91	
31	SOUTH GRAVES COUNTY WATER DISTRICT		\$728,605 \$328,603	(C)	06-20-91	(REAP. 12-17-92)(AMD. 11-10-97)(AMD 8-7-03)
32	TRIMBLE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$342,103 \$633.013	\$328,603 \$325,000	(C)	06-20-91	(REAP. 9-16-91)
33	HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 TOTALS	\$633,013 <b>\$5,263,172</b>	\$325,000 <b>\$4,350,963</b>	(c)	06-20-91	
	IUTALS	\$J,203,172	<b>94,300,903</b>			

DDO LECTS ADDDOV/ED IN EV 1002.

	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:					
34	TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$648,200	\$306,200	(C)	07-24-91	
35	WALTON, CITY OF	\$140,577	\$140,577	(C)	07-24-91	
36	WILMORE, CITY OF	\$745,155	\$228,355	(C)	09-16-91	
37	EDMONSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICCT	\$197,959	\$92,747	(C)	09-16-91	
38	PADUCAH WATER WORKS	\$596,100	\$556,100	(C)	11/1/91;6/7/12	(assumed from Hendron Water District 6/7/12)
39	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$1,067,019	\$518,169	(C)	11-01-91	
40	U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT	\$494,603	\$459,905	(C)	12-04-91	
41	FULTON, CITY OF	\$409,587	\$384,508	(C)	05-13-92	
42	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$62,111	\$29,254	(C)	05-13-92	
	TOTALS	\$4,361,311	\$2,715,815			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993:					
43	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$554,870	\$162,870	(C)	11-12-92	(AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06)
44	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,317,639	\$419,771	(c)	11-12-92	
45	NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI	\$1,414,199	\$1,414,199	(c)	12-17-92	
46	TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF	\$188,000	\$188,000	(C)	03-03-93	
47	WURTLAND, CITY OF	\$336,885	\$264,145	(C)	05-05-93	
	TOTALS	\$3,811,593	\$2,448,985			

		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
48	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994:</u> WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$1,701,993	\$381,855	(C)	09-29-93	
49	JONATHAN CREEK WATER DISTRICT	\$2,768,000	\$2,302,500	(c) (c)	09-29-93	(AMD 9/7/03)
50	NORTHERN ROCKCASTLE COUNTY WATER	\$455,226	\$265,226	(C)	09-29-93	
51	Shelbyville, City of	\$2,100,000	\$697,263	(C)	05-11-94	Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1
52	LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$1,324,000	\$900,950	(C)	05-11-94	(AMD. 12-5-95)
	TOTALS	\$8,349,219	\$4,547,794			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:					
53	)	\$715,000	\$425,895	(C)	11-29-94	
** 54	HENRY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$8,426,000	\$5,026,000	(s)(n)		(AMD. 12-5-95)
55	MCLEAN CO REGIONAL WTR COMMISSION TOTALS	\$506,100 <b>\$9,647,100</b>	\$453,299 <b>\$5,905,194</b>	l	5-30-95; 2-4-16	Assumed from City of Calhoun
		<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>	<i>\\</i> , <i>\\</i>			
FC	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:	¢4 474 600	¢4,060,056	$(\mathbf{a})$	2 26 05	
56 57	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,174,500 \$1,156,400	\$1,062,256 \$912,970	(c) (c)	2-26-95 12-4-96 <sup>-</sup> 4-7-11	assumed from Oak Grove
57	TOTALS	\$1,150,400 \$2,330,900	\$1,975,226		12-7-30, 4-7-11	
58	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997: EAST PENDLETON WATER DISTRICT	\$202,004	\$219,856	(c)	6-19-97	
00	TOTALS	\$202,004 \$202,004	\$219,856	(0)	0 10 07	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998: TOTALS	\$0	\$0	I		
	IUTALO	φυ	φυ			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:					
59 * 60	LOUISA, CITY OF	\$387,500 \$6,165,011	\$442,857 \$4,000,000	(C)	7/13/98	(AMD 9-1-99)
* 60 61	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,165,911 \$4,204,225	\$4,000,000 \$407,608	(c) (c)	9/1/98 12/18/98	
01	TOTALS	\$10,757,636	\$4,850,465	(0)	12/10/00	
62	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2001:</u> BARLOW, CITY OF	\$416,000	\$237,714	(C)	3/1/01	
	TOTALS	\$416,000	\$237,714			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2002:					
63	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339	(C)	7/12/01	
	TOTALS	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2003:					
* 64	MCCREARY COUNTY FISCAL COURT	7,996,000	1,474,999	(C)	09/05/2002	
* 65	NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF	4,310,000	4,160,000	(c)	10/03/2002	
66	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	6,874,900	0		01/09/2003	Withdrawn - Replaced with Coal Sev
67	MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	919,760	0		06/05/2003	Withdrawn - Replaced with Fd F loan
	TOTAL	\$7,996,000	\$5,634,999	I		
68	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2004:</u> KNOTT CO WATER & SEWER DISTRICT	\$2,628,821	\$640,367		08/07/2003	
* 69	CAWOOD WATER DISTRICT	\$2,020,021 \$2,020,000	\$500,000		12/04/2003	
* 70	BLACK MTN UTILITIES DISTRICT	\$2,020,000	\$250,000	(c)	01/08/2004	
	TOTAL	\$6,943,821	\$1,390,367	(-/		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2005:					
* 71	NORTONVILLE, CITY OF	\$5,300,000	\$2,768,556	(c)	09/02/2004	
* 72	JOHNSON CO FISCAL COURT	\$1,317,000	\$0	x - 7	12/09/2004	Withdrawn
* 73	PEAKS MILL WATER DISTRICT	\$1,626,900	\$946,900	(c)	05/05/2005	
	TOTAL	\$8,243,900	\$3,715,456	I		
		.,,				
* 74	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007:</u> MAYFIELD, CITY OF	\$393,250	\$389,255	$(\alpha)$	05/10/2007	broadband
/4		φ <b>3</b> 93,230	φ309,233	(c)	00/10/2007	
	TOTAL	\$393,250	\$389,255			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2008:					
*	75	SOUTHEAST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,219,995	\$796,140	(C)	11/01/2007	water
*	76	WEST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,378,708	\$948,348	(C)	11/01/2007	water
*	77	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	(C)	06/05/2008	water
		TOTAL	\$8,598,703	\$7,744,488			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2009:					
*	78	UNION, CITY OF	\$1,147,500	\$248,294	(c)	10/02/2008	sewer
		TOTAL	\$1,147,500	\$248,294			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2010:					
*	79	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	(C)	10/01/2009; 8/4/2011	industrial park transmission
*	80	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$5,050,000	\$3,500,000	(c)	10/01/2009	water
		TOTAL	\$6,850,000	\$5,300,000			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2011:					
*	81	Bracken Co Water District	\$621,000	\$621,000	(C)	03/03/2011	water main replacement
		TOTAL	\$621,000	\$621,000			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2012:					
*	82	Warren Co Water District	\$1,114,400	\$823,900	(C)	10/06/2011	Buchanon Park Sewer Extension
*	83	Muninet Fiber Agency	\$3,173,049	\$3,173,049		02/02/2012	Cable Build Project #2
*	84	Worthington, City of	\$554,126	\$554,126	(c)	04/12/2012	Filters Upgrade
		TOTAL	\$4,841,575	\$4,551,075			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2014:					
*	85	Bowling Green, City of	\$1,190,489	\$1,190,489	(C)	02/06/2014	WX21227077 - Reservoir Hill Piping Renovation Project
*	86	Glasgow, City of	\$3,364,860	\$3,000,000	(c)	06/26/2014	SX21009017 - New sewer basin
		TOTAL	\$4,555,349	\$4,190,489			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2015:					
*	87	Northern Madison Co SD	\$1,500,000	\$1,200,000		10/02/2014	SX21151036 - Muddy Creek Waste Water Treatment Plant
*	88	Richmond, City of	\$1,422,370	\$1,422,370		11/06/2014	WX21151058 - Raw Water Intake Electric Relocation
*	89	Warren County Water District	\$1,760,700	\$1,090,050		02/15/2015	SX21227047 - Alvaton Area Sewer Extension
		TOTAL	\$4,683,070	\$3,712,420			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2016:					
*	90	Mayfield, City of	\$1,410,530	\$1,410,530		04/07/2016	WX21083029 - Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehabilitation
		TOTAL	\$1,410,530	\$1,410,530			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2017:					
						00/04/0040	

\$3,437,500 \$3,437,500

- \* 91 Mount Washington, City of
  \* 92 Bowling Green, City of

	\$4,800,000	\$4,800,000
TOTAL	\$8,237,500	\$8,237,500
	\$166,343,074	\$107,065,344
GRAND TOTALS (inc	cluding KPAA)	\$139,090,344

09/01/2016	WX21029290 - New Water Tower at Armstrong Lane
12/01/2016	WX21227076 - Water Treatment Plant Alternate Disinfection Proces

bold,	italics -	pending	board	approval
-------	-----------	---------	-------	----------

\* Bonds have not been sold for these projects.

\*\* Withdrew from bond sale.

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement.

(c) - Final Amount. Includes capitalized interest and Note Program costs.

(n) - Participating in BAN's

	KENTUCKY INFRASTRI	JCTURE AUTHORITY	
SAFE	DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLV	/ING FUND CFDA #66.468 (FUND F)	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1997:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2007:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,558,800	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,630,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,511,760	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,726,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$502,352)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,200)
OTHER SET ASIDES (As Amended)	(\$1,928,773)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,596,550)
NET 97 SRF FUNDS	\$12,639,435	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$8,414,250
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1998:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,851,600	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,170,320	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$434,064)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$341,720
DTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,085,160)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,836,745
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$11,502,696	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$8,073,135
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1999:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2009:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,373,500	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,274,700	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$454,940)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$85,430
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$808,335)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,281,788
AND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$357,500	NET 09 SRF FUNDS	\$7,884,382
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$12,742,425		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2000:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2010:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,820,400	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$19,592,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,364,080	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,918,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$472,816)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$783,680
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,296,086)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$4,564,936
AND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$0		
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$12,415,578	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$18,161,784
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2001:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2011:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,869,300	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,595,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,373,860	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,675,800
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$474,772)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$535,160
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,913,832)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,210,960)
AND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$252,130	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	\$12,524,680
NET 01 SRF FUNDS	\$12,106,686		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2002:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2012:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,805,100	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,956,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,961,020	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,591,200
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$392,204)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$388,680
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,372,714)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,362,082
NET 02 SRF FUNDS	\$10,001,202	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$11,796,438
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2003:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2013:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,746,200	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,156,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,949,240	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,431,200
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$389,848)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$364,680
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,383,960)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,911,362
NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$9,921,632	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$11,311,158
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2004:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2014:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,110,200	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,770,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,022,040	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,754,000

ADMINISTRATION (4%)
OTHER SET ASIDES
NET 04 SRF FUNDS

#### AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2005:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%) OTHER SET ASIDES NET 05 SRF FUNDS

#### AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2006:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)
OTHER SET ASIDES
NET 06 SRF FUNDS

(\$404,408) (\$1,668,183) \$10,059,649

\$10,088,800 \$2,017,760 (\$403,552) (\$1,715,096) \$9,987,912

\$8,630,300 \$1,726,060 (\$345,212) (\$1,855,515) \$8,155,633

BOND FROCEEDS (2078)	
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	
OTHER SET ASIDES	
NET 14 SRF FUNDS	

#### AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2015:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%) OTHER SET ASIDES NET 14 SRF FUNDS (\$413,100) (\$3,717,900) \$12,393,000

#### \$13,680,000 \$2,736,000 (\$547,200) (\$3,693,600) \$12,175,200

#### AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2016:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%) OTHER SET ASIDES NET 14 SRF FUNDS

\$0

NET FY 97 - CURRENT SRF FUNDS	 \$212,266,875
CURRENT REVOLV/SURPL FUND BAL	\$ 47,067,377
LEVERAGE FUND BALANCE	 \$0

]	TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA LOAN AMOUNT		DATE	COMMENTS
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000					
HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$52,500	· ·	· · /	12/10/1999	F1
-			· · /		F1
			( )		F1
TOTALS	\$3,795,165	\$3,227,254	. ,		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2001			-		
	\$3,858,000		( )	07/18/2000	
		· ·	· · /		
			( )		
-		. ,	( )		1/03 Combined from 2 proj.
	\$1,642,623		· · /	9/29/00	
	\$357,500	\$357,500	(C)	12/21/00; 2/1/05	Land Acq Set Aside
			( )		
			( )		
•			(0)	5/3/01	
	<i>••••</i> ,••••,••••	<i><i><i><i>ϕ</i></i> : <i>𝔅𝔅</i> : :,<i>𝔅𝔅</i> :</i></i>	=		
	\$7,773,200	\$6,442,400	(C)	07/12/01	
CRITTENDEN/LIVINGSTON CO WD	\$1,500,000		· · ·	07/12/01	
	\$408,088		. ,	10/4/01	
			( )		
,	. , ,		( )		
			. ,	3/7/02	
TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF	\$2,800,000		. ,	5/2/02	
	\$1,513,593		. ,	6/6/02	
	. , ,		( )		
·			_(C)	6/6/02	
	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	Ψ20,002,0 <del>4</del> 3	=		
	\$3,560,000	\$3,299,999	(C)	7/11/02; 1/1/05	
BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	\$12,244,000		( )	9/25/02	
	\$252,130		· · ·	10/3/02	Land Acq Set Aside
		. ,	( )		
			· · ·		
	φ11,100,000	ψ1,000,000	(0)	0,0,00	
TOTALS	\$32,672,680	\$13,670,733	=		
	\$1,956,156		. ,	9/4/03	
		· ·	· · /		F1
			. ,		
	\$13,059,330		( )	12/4/03; 1/8/04	
MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$919,760	\$394,760	(C)	12/4/03	
	\$1,541,362	\$0	-	2/12/04	withdrawn
	\$27,321,108	<b>\$9,964,599</b>	-		
	\$ <u>4</u> 206 815	\$1 455 400	$(\mathbf{c})$	10/7/04	
			. ,		F1
	\$14,690,222	. ,	· · ·	5/5/05	
TOTALS	\$19,256,537	\$9,814,900	-		
	\$14,498,150	\$4,400,000	(C)	12/1/05; amd 8/1/07	
ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST	\$14,000,000	\$4,520,000	(c)	6/1/06; 11/1/12	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$6,844,310	\$4,000,000	(C)	6/1/06	
TOTALS	\$35,342,460	\$12,920,000	-		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007					
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,865,000	\$4,000,000	(C)	10/5/06	
NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT ADAIR CO WATER DISTRICT	\$3,302,000	\$1,000,000	(c)	6/21/07	
NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	. , ,		(c)		
	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF PROVIDENCE, CITY OF GRAYSON, CITY OF TOTALS PRINCETON, CITY OF HARDINSBURG, CITY OF PROVIDENCE, CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF MOREHEAD, CITY OF GREATER FLEMING CO REG WAT COM ASHLAND, CITY OF GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT PINEVILLE, CITY OF GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT PINEVILLE, CITY OF COTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002 LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM ORITENDEN/LIVINGSTON CO WD BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT GRAYSON, CITY OF LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM NORTH LOGAN WATER DISTRICT GRAYSON, CITY OF LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM NORTH LOGAN WATER DISTRICT GRAYSON, CITY OF LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM NORTH LOGAN WATER DISTRICT GRAYSON, CITY OF LOUISA, CITY OF BOONEVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF BOONEVILLE, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF HARLAN, CITY OF GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COM MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF HARLAN, CITY OF GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COM MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005 MCREACE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005 MCREACEN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005 MCREACENCE OUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005 MCREACENCE OUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005 MCREACENCE OUNTY WATER DISTRICT HENDERSON WATER UTILITY TOTALS	AMOUNT           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000         \$52,500           BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF         \$3,341,785           PROVIDENCE, CITY OF         \$130,880           GRAYSON, CITY OF         TOTALS           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2001         PRINCETON, CITY OF           PROVEDINSBURG, CITY OF         \$3,358,000           HARDINSBURG, CITY OF         \$3,355,000           PROVEDINCE, CITY OF         \$3,442,422           SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF         \$1,542,623           GREATER FLEMING CO REG WAT COM         \$357,500           MICKMAN, OITY OF         \$1,542,623           GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT         \$4,40,000           PINEVILLE, CITY OF         \$17,72,220           COGANTODD REG WAT COM         \$7,773,200           COGANTODD REG WAT COM         \$2,73,89,858           MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT         \$4,60,000           BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT         \$4,68,088           MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT         \$4,58,855           LOGANTODD REG WAT COM         \$2,73,89,858           NORTH LOGAN WATER DISTRICT         \$4,68,088           MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT         \$5,386,6238           BOONEVILLE, CITY OF         \$2,280,000           TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF         \$1,513,593	AMOUNT         AMOUNT           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000         \$52,500         \$31,500           BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF         \$3,441,785         \$3,049,314           PROVIDENCE, CITY OF         \$3,441,785         \$52,272,254           PROVED IN FY2001         TOTALS         \$52,795,165         \$52,227,254           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2001         \$3,885,000         \$1,500,000         \$500,000           PRINCETON, CITY OF         \$3,3485,000         \$5,500,000           PRINCETON, CITY OF         \$3,442,422         \$2,233,382           SPRINGREID, CITY OF         \$3,1642,623         \$869,023           REATER FLEMING CO REG WAT COM         \$37,500         \$357,500           SAFLAND, CITY OF         \$1,542,623         \$389,083           PINEVILLE, CITY OF         \$13,225,000         \$31,322,700           SAFLAND, CITY OF         \$1,542,623         \$389,083           PINEVILLE, CITY OF         \$1,542,623         \$389,083           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002         \$107,322         \$173,222           ICGAN/TODD REG WAT COM         \$7,773,200         \$6,442,400           CRATSON, CITY OF         \$1,500,000         \$1,41,861           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002         \$1,503,503         \$1,197,07	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000         AMOUNT         AMOUNT           HICKMAN, CITY OF         \$52,500         \$31,500         (s)           BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF         \$3,3441,785         \$3,049,314         (c)           GRAYSON, CITY OF         \$31,600         \$88,440         (c)           GRAYSON, CITY OF         \$31,600         \$88,440         (c)           PRIVECTON, CITY OF         \$3,358,000         \$15,000,000         (c)           PRIVECTON, CITY OF         \$3,358,000         \$51,500,000         (c)           HARDINSBURG, CITY OF         \$3,358,000         \$51,600,000         (c)           PROVEENCE CITY OF         \$33,350,000         \$51,600,000         (c)           MOREHEAD, CITY OF         \$13,325,000         \$351,500         \$337,500           SHLAND, CITY OF         \$2,212,828         \$24,900,894         (c)           GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT         \$4,400,000         \$3,330,850         (c)           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002         \$7,773,200         \$6,442,400         (c)           CATTS DEPROVED IN FY2017         \$53,869,903         \$148,141,466         (c)           PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2021         \$5,773,200         \$6,442,400         (c)           CATTSON FROW READ IN FY20205	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 200 HICKMAN, CITY OF BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF GRAVSON, CITY OF TOTALS         S32,52,500 S31,500 (s) S130,880 S58,440 (c) S130,880 S58,440 (c) S130,880 S58,440 (c) GRAVSON, CITY OF TOTALS         T2/107969 S130,880 S58,440 (c) S140,000 (c) S120,000 (c) S

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA			COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY 2008		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
48	LETCHER CO WAT & SEW DISTR	ICT	\$1,193,000	\$781,000	$(\mathbf{c})$	10/4/07	
49	RICHMOND, CITY OF		\$7,108,951	\$4,000,000	. ,	10/4/07	
50	MADISON CO UTILITY DIST		\$1,284,510	\$1,105,016	· · /	11/1/07; 10/9/08	
52	NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF		\$13,090,400	\$8,800,000	. ,	11/1/07; 4/1/09	
53	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT		\$2,320,700	\$2,192,700	· · ·	12/6/07	
54	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF		\$4,165,000	\$1,999,250	. ,	12/6/07	
55	BEREA, CITY OF		\$9,739,630	\$5,000,000	· · /	2/7/08; inc 11/6/08	
56	FRANKFORT, CITY OF		\$6,841,000	\$6,743,307	· · /	2/7/08	
57	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$7,849,078	\$1,989,578	(C)	2/7/08; 2/5/09	
58	MEADE CO WATER DISTRICT		\$2,480,949	\$753,447	(C)	2/7/08	
59	WESTERN FLEMING WATER DIS	TRICT	\$2,568,000	\$2,518,000	(C)	2/7/08	
60	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$14,000,000	\$8,800,000	· · /	3/6/08; 5/7/09; 12/1/11	
61	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	Г	\$6,565,000	\$4,000,000	(C)	3/6/08	
62	OHIO CO WATER DISTRICT		\$19,698,500	\$4,146,831	(C)	3/6/08; 6/4/09	
63	CENTERTOWN, CITY OF		\$2,866,652	\$1,097,430		3/6/08; 6/25/09	
		TOTALS	\$101,771,370	\$53,926,559	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2009				-		
64	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	(C)	12/4/08	
		TOTALS	\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2010						
65	PADUCAH, CITY OF		\$7,510,000	\$7,500,000		9/3/09	
66	HARDINBURG, CITY OF		\$4,700,500	\$3,250,606	$(\mathbf{c})$	11/12/09	
67	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	г	\$45,300,000	\$24,000,000	. ,	12/3/09; 12/9/10; 10/6/11	
68	ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/AI		\$1,694,000	\$1,694,000	( )	6/3/10; 11/1/12	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
		TOTALS	\$59,204,500	\$36,444,606	-		
					=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011						
69	Adair Co Water District		\$4,133,000	\$4,000,000	(C)	7/1/10	
70	Louisa, City of		\$1,690,629	\$1,690,629	(C)	7/1/10	
71	Madison County Utilities District		\$940,225	\$940,225	· · /	12/9/10	
72	Hardinsburg, City of		\$4,198,000	\$4,000,000	· · /	2/3/11;6/24/14	Request for increase withdrawn
73	Williamstown, City of		\$2,250,000	\$1,786,300	. ,	3/3/11	
74	Bullock Pen Water District		\$1,876,300	\$1,796,300	(C)	4/7/11; 11/01/12	
75	Brandenburg, City of		\$0	\$0		4/7/11	Request for funds withdrawn
76	Barbourville, City of	WX21007022	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000	(C)	5/5/11	
77	Barlow, City of	WX21007022	\$520,000	\$430,000	(C)	5/5/11; 3/7/13	
78	West Liberty, City of		\$3,050,300	\$2,148,488.70	· · /	5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg	
		TOTALS	\$24,658,454	\$20,791,942	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012			<b></b>			
79	Breathitt Co Water District	14:11:41	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	. ,	7/7/11	
80	Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair U	JUIITIES	\$3,439,000	\$1,451,905	(C)	8/4/11	
81	Jessamine South Elkhorn WD		\$3,025,300	\$3,025,300	$\langle c \rangle$	11/10/11	
82	Hodgenville, City of		\$772,443 \$1,545,000	\$772,443	. ,	11/10/11	
83 84	East Casey County WD		\$1,545,000 \$0	\$1,545,000 \$0	(C)	11/10/11 11/10/11	rescinded
84 85	Nicholasville, City of	WX21167013	ቅሀ \$518 በበበ	ቅሀ ድፍ18 በበበ	$(\mathbf{a})$	17/8/11:3/7/13	rescinded

85	Harrodsburg, City of	WX21167013	\$518,000	\$518,000	(C)	12/8/11; 3/7/13
86	Bowling Green Municipa	al Utilities	\$1,316,378	\$1,066,250	(C)	12/8/11
87	Carrollton, City of		\$1,850,270	\$1,977,731	(C)	12/8/11
	PROJECTS APPROVE	D IN FY 2012 (Continued)				
88	Mount Vernon, City of	WX21203523	\$3,023,310	\$3,023,310		1/5/12; 10/2/14
89	Lyon Co WD		\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		1/5/12
90	Campbellsville, City of	WX21217003	\$1,874,986	\$1,874,986	(C)	3/1/12
91	Centertown, City of	WX21183030; WX21183031	\$922,850	\$922,850	(C)	3/1/12
92	Sturgis, City of	WX21225034	\$2,505,989	\$2,505,989	(C)	3/1/12
93	Hartford, City of	WX21183020	\$564,150	\$486,840	(c)	6/7/12
		TOTALS	\$25,857,675	\$23,670,604	-	

		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	LEV 2013					
94 Adair Co WD dba Columbia		\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000		11/1/12	
95 Nicholasville, City of	WX21113042	\$983,400	\$488,400	(C)	12/6/12; 3/6/14; 9/3/15	
96 Nicholasville, City of	WX21113041	\$110,000	\$110,000		12/6/12; 3/6/14	
97 Danville, City of	WX21021017	\$28,608,171	\$12,467,849		2/7/13; 2/6/14; 6/26/14	
98 Madison Co Utility District	WX21151051	\$876,528 \$840,878	\$856,528	( )	2/7/13	
99 Vanceburg, City of	WX21135017 WX21167022	\$849,878	\$849,878	(C)	2/7/13	
	WX21167026					
<ul><li>00 City of Harrodsburg</li><li>01 Frankfort Electric &amp; Water P</li></ul>	WX21167027	\$2,701,543 \$2,774,228	\$2,701,543	( )	3/7/13; 6/26/14	
02 Henry Co Water District #2	WX21073018	\$2,774,328 \$3,340,000	\$2,774,328 \$2,153,041	. ,	3/7/13 3/7/13	
03 Sebree, City of	WX21233108	\$1,835,738	\$815,475	· · ·	4/4/13	
04 Carrollton, City of	WX21041001	\$1,757,706	\$1,657,988	( )	5/2/13; 11/6/14	
05 Northern Ky Water District	WX21037003	\$9,824,000	\$8,000,000		5/2/13; 6/26/14	
<ul><li>06 Hopkinsville, City of</li><li>07 Williamstown, City of</li></ul>	WX21047010	\$6,000,000 \$17,240,165	\$4,000,000		5/2/13	
07 Williamstown, City of	WX21081001	\$17,249,165	\$6,249,165		6/19/13; 5/1/14; 9/3/15	
	TOTALS	\$80,910,457	\$47,124,196	-		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN	I FY 2014					
08 Garrison-Quincy KY-O-Heig		\$821,721	\$821,721	(C)	10/3/13	
09 Carrollton, City of	WX21041002	\$963,931	\$963,931	(C)	12/5/13	
10 Hardinsburg, City of	WX21027014	\$1,189,135	\$1,189,135	(C)	12/5/13	
<ul><li>11 Northern Ky Water District</li><li>12 North Middletown, City of</li></ul>	WX21037004 WX21017019	\$5,734,000 \$680,000	\$4,000,000 \$680,000		12/5/13 2/6/14; 6/26/14	Interest rate reduction to .75°
13 Jenkins, City of	WX21017019 WX21133043	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000		3/6/14	
14 Bullock Pen Water District	WX21081006	\$384,278	\$364,278	(C)	3/6/14	
15 Midway, City of	WX21239027	\$215,000	\$215,000	(c)	5/1/14	
16 Flatwoods, City of	WX21089064	\$277,822	\$277,822	(C)	6/26/14	
	TOTALS	\$12,665,887	\$10,911,887	- -		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN	I FY 2015					
17 Cumberland County WD	WX21057013	\$1,368,000	\$1,268,000	(C)	10/2/14	
18 Western Lewis-Rectorville Wtr & Gas		\$1,280,000	\$1,266,500		10/2/14	
19 Henry County WD #2	WX21103037	\$3,254,000 \$6,406,820	\$2,800,000 \$4,000,000		10/2/14 11/6/14	
20 Northern Ky Water District 21 Pineville, City of	WX21037006 WX21013918	\$6,406,830 \$220,000	\$4,000,000 \$220,000		11/6/14	F1
22 Lebanon, City of	WX21155039	\$3,230,000	\$3,230,000		12/4/14	
23 Monroe Co Water District	WX21171045	\$15,962,694	\$15,564,332		12/4/14; 7/2/15; 12/3/15	
24 Campbellsville, City of	WX21217023	\$6,428,000	\$6,428,000		12/4/14	
<ul><li>25 Fleming-Neon, City of</li><li>26 Burkesville, City of</li></ul>	WX21133029 WX21057017	\$143,598 \$621,323	\$143,598 \$621,323	( )	12/4/14 2/5/15	
27 Whitley County Water Distri		\$937,500	\$932,500	(0)	4/2/15	
28 Harrodsburg, City of	WX21167028	\$326,660	\$326,660	(C)	4/2/15	
29 Lebanon, City of	WX21155040	\$720,000	\$720,000	(C)	5/7/15	
<ul><li>30 Paducah, City of</li><li>31 Ohio County Water District</li></ul>	WX21145085	\$4,508,000 \$1,630,000	\$4,493,000 \$1,630,000		5/7/15 6/4/15	
	WX21183039	\$1,630,000		_	0/4/13	
	TOTALS	\$47,036,604	\$43,643,912	=		
32 Nicholasville, City of	<u>I FY 2016</u> WX21113040	\$416,120	\$416,120		7/2/15	F1
33 Crab Orchard, City of	WX21113040 WX21137045	\$410,120 \$265,000	\$410,120		8/6/15	Request for funds withdrawn
34 Bath Co Water District	WX21011034	\$925,470	\$925,470		9/3/15	1
35 Cave Run Water Commissi		\$700,000	\$700,000		10/1/15	
36 Crittenden-Livingston Co W		\$1,039,500	\$1,039,500		10/1/15	
<ul><li>37 Cumberland Falls Highway</li><li>38 Western Pulaski County WI</li></ul>		\$1,723,000 \$3,304,000	\$1,720,500 \$3,304,000		11/5/15 11/5/15	
39 Hopkinsville, City of	WX21047013	\$9,300,000	\$8,000,000		3/3/16	
40 Northern Kentucky Water D		\$5,385,000	\$4,000,000		3/3/16	
41 Southern Water and Sewer	District WX21071008	\$550,000	\$550,000		3/3/16	
42 Prestonsburg, City of	WX21071223	\$3,624,000	\$3,624,000		3/3/16	
<ul><li>43 Evarts, City of</li><li>44 Salyersville, City of</li></ul>	WX21095642 WX21153013	\$275,000 \$50,000	\$275,000 \$50,000		4/7/16 4/7/16	
44 Salyersville, City of 45 Cynthiana, City of	WX21097025	\$1,056,658	\$1,056,658		4/7/16	
46 Harrodsburg, City of	WX21037023	\$2,887,200	\$2,887,200		4/7/16	
47 Hodgenville, City of	WX21123017	\$962,000	\$962,000		5/5/16	
48 Hodgenville, City of	WX21123008	\$593,000	\$593,000		5/5/16	
	TOTALS	\$33,055,948	\$30,103,448	-		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN	I FY 2017					
	WX21043041 <b>WX21133029</b>	\$883,000 <b>\$3,000,000</b>	\$883,000 <b>\$1,500,000</b>		10/27/16 <b>12/1/16</b>	
49 Olive Hill, City of 50 Fleming Neon		$\phi = \phi = \phi = \phi = \phi = \phi$				
<ul><li>49 Olive Hill, City of</li><li>50 Fleming Neon</li></ul>	TOTALS	\$3,883,000	\$2,383,000	-		

#### bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(F1) - Planning and Design Loan

#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY SAFE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND CFDA #66.468 ---- (FUND F2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:	
FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS	\$20,450,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$818,000)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$715,750)
Transferred from Admin to Construction	\$369,683
NET ARRA FUNDS	\$19,285,933

	r					DATE	
		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		FIRST USE		
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		FUNDS	APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:	<b>*•</b> • • • • <b>•</b>	<b>\$</b> 000,000		<b>*</b> ~~~~~~~~	0/05/00	
1	CENTERTOWN, CITY OF	\$2,866,652	\$222,606	· ·	\$222,606	6/25/09	
2	SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	\$4,000,000	\$947,901	(C)	\$947,901	6/25/09	
	TOTALS	\$6,866,652	\$1,170,507		\$1,170,507		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:						
3	BREATHITT CO WATER DISTRICT	\$1,322,000	\$572,000	(C)	\$572,000	7/9/09; 11/24/09	
4	WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$171,840	\$171,794	(c)	\$171,794	7/9/09	
5	MCKEE, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$1,099,903	(C)	\$1,099,903	8/6/09	
6	BLACK MTN UTILITY DISTRICT	\$2,650,000	\$500,000	(C)	\$500,000	8/6/09	
7	ELKTON, CITY OF	\$174,800	\$174,374	(C)	\$174,374	8/20/09	
8	BLUEGRASS STATION	\$3,498,452	\$1,855,004	(C)	\$1,855,004	8/20/09	
9	DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF	\$2,120,000	\$2,120,000	(C)	\$2,120,000	8/20/09	
10	BURKESVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,153,000	\$1,153,000	(C)	\$1,153,000	9/3/09	
11	LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY	\$18,508,832	\$4,173,200	(C)	\$4,173,200	9/3/09; 2/4/10	
12	JACKSON, CITY OF	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	(C)	\$1,500,000	9/3/09	
13	PRESTONBURG, CITY OF	\$805,000	\$805,000	(C)	\$805,000	10/1/09	
14	WINCHESTER, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$741,450	(C)	\$741,450	10/1/09	
15	CAMPTON, CITY OF	\$6,966,088	\$683,200	(C)	\$683,200	10/1/09	
16	WESTERN MASON WATER DISTRICT	\$578,000	\$500,000	(C)	\$500,000	10/1/09	
17	GREENUP, CITY OF	\$2,915,099	\$1,381,963	(C)	\$1,381,963	11/12/09	
18	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$3,050,300	\$684,537		\$684,537	5/5/11; revised from base fdg	
	TOTALS	\$44,563,111	\$18,115,426		\$18,115,426		
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	\$51,429,763	\$19,285,933		\$19,285,933		
		¥01,420,100	÷ : 0,200,000		÷ · · · ,200,000		
	BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR LOAN	N			\$0		

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement